Municipal In-year reports 8 supporting tables mSCOA Version 6.8 national treasury **Click for Instructions!** Department: National Treasury REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA Accountability Contact details: Technical enquiries to the MFMA Helpline at: Transparency lgdataqueries@treasury.gov.za Data submission enquiries: Electronic documents: lgdocuments@treasury.gov.za Queries on formats: lgdataqueries@treasury.gov.za Information & service delivery



| Organisational Structure Votes | | Complete Votes & Sub-Votes | Select Org. Structure |
|---|---------------|---|---|
| Vote 1 - Chief operations office | Vote 1 | Chief operations office | |
| Vote 2 - Municipal managers office | 1.1 | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | 1.1 - Chief operations office (administration) |
| Vote 3 - Water and sanitation | 1.2 | Legaslative support | 1.2 - Legaslative support |
| Vote 4 - Energy services | 1.3 | | 1.3 - Legal services |
| Vote 5 - Community Services | 1.4 | | 1.4 - Integrated development plan |
| Vote 6 - Public safety | 1.5 | • | 1.5 - Communications and marketing |
| Vote 7 - Corporate and Shared Services | 1.6 | | 1.6 - Project management unit |
| Vote 8 - Planning and Economic Development Vote 9 - Budget and Treasury office | 1.7 1.8 | | 1.7 - Performance management unit 1.8 - Cluster office |
| Vote 9 - Budget and Treasury onice Vote 10 - Transport Operations | 1.0 | | 1.9 - Executive support |
| Vote 11 - Human Settlement | 1.10 | | 1.10 - |
| Vote 12 - | | Municipal managers office | |
| Vote 13 - | 2.1 | | 2.1 - Council |
| Vote 14 - | 2.2 | Municipal manager | 2.2 - Municipal manager |
| Vote 15 - | 2.3 | Risk management | 2.3 - Risk management |
| | 2.4 | | 2.4 - Internal audit |
| | 2.5 | | 2.5 - |
| | 2.6 | | 2.6 - |
| | 2.7 | | 2.7 - |
| | 2.8 | | 2.8 - |
| | 2.9 | | 2.9 - |
| | 2.10 | | 2.10 - |
| | Vote 3 3.1 | Water and sanitation Water and sanitation admin | 3.1 - Water and sanitation admin |
| | 3.2 | | 3.2 - Reticulation, distrubution and maintenance |
| | 3.3 | | 3.3 - Operations and waste water |
| | 3.4 | | 3.4 - Quality monitoring services |
| | 3.5 | | |
| | 3.6 | | |
| | 3.7 | | 3.7 - Infrastructure development |
| | 3.8 | | 3.8 - |
| | 3.9 | | 3.9 - |
| | 3.10 | | 3.10 - |
| | Vote 4 | Energy services | |
| | 4.1 | | 4.1 - Energy services admin |
| | 4.2 | | 4.2 - Energy operation and maintenance administration |
| | 4.3 | | 4.3 - Energy services: 66KV |
| | 4.4 | | 4.4 - Energy services 11KV |
| | 4.5 | | 4.5 - Energy services: Planning and development |
| | 4.6 | | 4.6 - 4.7 - |
| | 4.7 4.8 | | 4.7 - 4.8 - |
| | 4.0 | | 4.0 - 4.9 - |
| | 4.10 | | 4.10 - |
| | | Community Services | 4.10 - |
| | 5.1 | | 5.1 - Directorate coummunity services |
| | 5.2 | | 5.2 - Sport and recreation |
| | 5.3 | | 5.3 - Sport and facilities maintenance |
| | 5.4 | Recreation services (swimming pools) | 5.4 - Recreation services (swimming pools) |
| | 5.5 | | 5.5 - Sports facilities maintenance (horticultural services) |
| | 5.6 | | 5.6 - Cultural services (administration) |
| | 5.7 | | 5.7 - Culture services (art gallery) |
| | 5.8 | | 5.8 - Cultural services (libraries) |
| | 5.9 | | 5.9 - Cultural service (museums) |
| | 5.10 | | 5.10 - Other Community Services |
| | | Public safety Bublic sofety administration | 6.1 Public potetu administration |
| | 6.1 | | 6.1 - Public safety administration 6.2 - Traffic and licencing administration |
| | 6.2 6.3 | | 6.2 - Traffic and licencing administration 6.3 - Traffice and licences (licencing) |
| | 6.4 | | 6.3 - Traffice and licences (licencing) 6.4 - Traffic and licencing (vehicle testing and drivers licence testi |
| | 6.5 | | 6.5 - Traffic and licencing (venice testing and drivers licence testing 6.5 - Traffic and licencing (traffic services) |
| | 6.6 | | 6.6 - Disaster management administration |
| | 6.7 | | 6.7 - Disaster management (fire fighting) |
| | 6.8 | | 6.8 - By law enforcement and security (administration) |
| | 6.9 | | 6.9 - Security services |
| | 6.10 | Other Community Development | 6.10 - Other Community Development |
| | | Corporate and Shared Services | |
| | 7.1 | | 7.1 - Community and shared services |
| | 7.2 | | 7.2 - Corporte service- Information Communication Technology |
| | 7.3 | | 7.3 - Human Resources Development (administration) |
| | 7.4 | | 7.4 - Human Resources Development (Organisational development |
| | 7.5 | | 7.5 - Human Resources Development (Learning and development |
| | 7.6 | | 7.6 - Human Resources Development (EAP) |
| | 7.7 7.8 | | 7.7 - Human Resources (Administration) 7.8 - Human Resources (Personnel administration) |
| | 7.8 7.9 | | 7.8 - Human Resources (Personnel administration) 7.9 - Human Resources Management (Labour relations) |
| | 7.90 7.10 | | 7.9 - Human Resources Management (Labour relations) 7.10 - Other corporate and shared services |
| | | Planning and Economic Development | |
| | 8.1 | | 8.1 - Directorate planning and development |
| | 8.2 | | 8.2 - Property management |
| | 8.3 | | 8.3 - City and regional planning |
| | 8.4 | | 8.4 - Corporate Gio information |
| | 8.5 | | 8.5 - Building inspections (administration) |
| | 8.6 | | 8.6 - Economic development and tourism |
| | 8.7 | | 8.7 - Local Economic Development |
| | 8.8 | | 8.8 - Investment Promotion |
| | 8.9 | | 8.9 - LED (Economic Planning) |
| | | | |
| | 8.10 | | 8.10 - Other Planning and Economic Development |

| Vote 9 | Budget and Treasury office | |
|------------------|---|--|
| 9.1 | Budget and treasury office | 9.1 - Budget and treasury office |
| 9.7 9.2 | Expenditure | 9.2 - Expenditure |
| 9.2 9.3 | Revenue management and customer care | 9.2 - Expenditure 9.3 - Revenue management and customer care |
| 9.4 | Supply Chain Management | 9.4 - Supply Chain Management |
| 9.5 9.5 | Asset management | 9.5 - Asset management |
| 9.6 | Budget and financial reporting | 9.6 - Budget and financial reporting |
| 9.7 | Business and financial planning | 9.7 - Business and financial planning |
| 9.8 | | 9.8 - |
| 9.9 | | 9.9 - |
| 9.10 | | 9.10 - |
| | Transport Operations | |
| 10.1 | Transport services | 10.1 - Transport services |
| 10.2 | Transport services (Planning and operations) | 10.2 - Transport services (Planning and operations) |
| 10.3 | Transport services (Intelligent transport and system modelling) | 10.3 - Transport services (Intelligent transport and system modellin |
| 10.4 | Transport services (Public transport regulation and monitoring) | 10.4 - Transport services (Public transport regulation and monitorin |
| 10.5 | Roads and stormwater (Admin) | 10.5 - Roads and stormwater (Admin) |
| 10.6 | Storm water management and traffic enigineering | 10.6 - Storm water management and traffic enigineering |
| 10.7 | Roads and stormwater (Roads and streets) | 10.7 - Roads and stormwater (Roads and streets) |
| 10.8 | Roads and stormwater (Stormwater) | 10.8 - Roads and stormwater (Stormwater) |
| 10.9 | | 10.9 - |
| 10.10 | | 10.10 - |
| Vote 11 | Human Settlement | |
| 11.1 | Human Settlement | 11.1 - Human Settlement |
| 11.2 | Human Settlement Housing admin | 11.2 - Human Settlement Housing admin |
| 11.3 | Human Settlement Rental housing and programme implementation | 11.3 - Human Settlement Rental housing and programme impleme |
| 11.4 | | 11.4 - |
| 11.5 | | 11.5 - |
| 11.6 | | 11.6 - |
| 11.7 | | 11.7 - |
| 11.8 | | 11.8 - |
| 11.9 | | 11.9 - |
| 11.10 | | 11.10 - |
| Vote 12 | | |
| 12.1 | | 12.1 - |
| 12.2 | | 12.2 - |
| 12.3 | | 12.3 - |
| 12.4 | | 12.4 - |
| 12.5 | | 12.5 - |
| 12.6 | | 12.6 - |
| 12.7 | | 12.7 - |
| 12.8 | | 12.8 - |
| 12.9 | | 12.9 - |
| 12.10 | | 12.10 - |
| Vote 13 | | |
| 13.1 | | 13.1 - |
| 13.2 | | 13.2 - |
| 13.3 | | 13.3 - |
| 13.4 | | 13.4 - |
| 13.5 | | 13.5 - |
| 13.6 | | 13.6 - |
| 13.7 | | 13.7 - |
| 13.8 | | 13.8 - |
| 13.9 | | 13.9 - |
| 13.10 Vote 14 | | 13.10 - |
| Vote 14 | | |
| 14.1 | | 14.1 - |
| 14.2 | | 14.2 - |
| 14.3 | | 14.3 - |
| 14.4 | | 14.4 - 14.5 |
| 14.5 | | 14.5 - |
| 14.6 14.7 | | 14.6 - 14.7 - |
| | | |
| 14.8 | | 14.8 - |
| 14.9 14.10 | | 14.9 - 14.10 - |
| | | 14.10 - |
| Vote 15 15.1 | | 15.1 - |
| 15.7 15.2 | | 15.2 - |
| 15.2 15.3 | | 15.2 - 15.3 - |
| 15.3 15.4 | | 15.3 - 15.4 - |
| 15.4 15.5 | | 15.4 - 15.5 - |
| 15.5 15.6 | | 15.5 - 15.6 - |
| 15.6 15.7 | | 15.6 - 15.7 - |
| 15.7 15.8 | | 15.7 - 15.8 - |
| 15.8 15.9 | | 15.8 - 15.9 - |
| 13.9 15.10 | | 15.10 - |
| | | |
| | | |

| A. GENERAL INFORMATIO | N | | | |
|---|----------------------------------|-----------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Municipality | Choose name from list | | Set name on 'Instructions' | sheet |
| Grade | В | | 1 Grade in terms of the Remun | eration of Public Office Bearers Act. |
| Province | Set name on 'Instructions' sheet | | | |
| | | | | |
| Web Address | www.polokwane.gov.za | | | |
| e-mail Address | | | | |
| B. CONTACT INFORMATIO Postal address: | N | | | |
| P.O. Box | P O Box 111 | | | |
| City / Town | Polokwane | | | |
| Postal Code | TOIDRWalle | 700 | | |
| Street address | | | | |
| Building | Civic Centre | | | |
| Street No. & Name | C/O Bodenstein & Landdros Mare | | | |
| City / Town Postal Code | Polokwane | 699 | | |
| | | 699 | | |
| General Contacts | | | | |
| Telephone number | | 152902000 | | |
| Fax number | | | | |
| C. POLITICAL LEADERSHI Speaker: | Р | | Secretary/DA to the Sec | a ka n |
| D Number | | | Secretary/PA to the Spe ID Number | |
| Title | Ms | | Title | Mr |
| Name | Kobela Welhemina Modiba | | Name | Enos Mogashoa |
| Telephone number | | | Telephone number | 152902 |
| Cell number | | | Cell number | 81529 |
| Fax number | | | Fax number | |
| E-mail address | wilheminap@polokwane.gov.za | | E-mail address | enosm@polokwane.gov.za |
| Mayor/Executive Mayor: | | | Secretary/PA to the May | or/Executive Mayor: |
| ID Number | | | ID Number | |
| Title | Mr | | Title | Mr |
| Name | Mosema John Mpe | | Name | Billy Pillay |
| Telephone number | | | Telephone number | 152902 |
| Cell number | | 824417453 | Cell number | 78429 |
| Fax number | | | Fax number | |
| E-mail address | johnmp@polokwane.gov.za | | E-mail address | billyp@polokwane.gov.za |
| Deputy Mayor/Executive | Mayor: | | Secretary/PA to the Dep ID Number | uty Mayor/Executive Mayor: |
| Title | | | Title | |
| Name | | | Name | |
| Telephone number | | | Telephone number | |
| Cell number | | | Cell number | |
| Fax number | | | Fax number | |
| E-mail address | | | E-mail address | |
| | | | | |
| D. MANAGEMENT LEADER Municipal Manager: | SHIP | | Secretary/PA to the Mur | nicipal Manager: |
| D Number | | | ID Number | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |
| Title | Ms | | Title | Ms |
| | Thuso Nemugumoni | | Name | Felicity F. Louw |
| Name | | | Telephone number | 152902 |
| Telephone number | | | Cell number | 782355 |
| Telephone number Cell number | | 823879116 | Cell number | /0200 |
| Felephone number Cell number Fax number | | 823879116 | Fax number | |
| Telephone number | thuson@polokwane.gov.za | 823879116 | | felicityl@polokwane.gov.za |

| ID Number | | ID Number | |
|------------------|-----------------------------|------------------|-------------------------|
| Title | Mr | Title | Ms |
| Name | Thase Honyano (Troung of O) | Name | Helen Netshikovhela |
| Telephone number | | Telephone number | 152902049 |
| Cell number | 658375872 | Cell number | 813139197 |
| Fax number | | Fax number | |
| E-mail address | thabon@polokwane.gov.za | E-mail address | helenn@polokwane.gov.za |
| | | | |

| Official responsible for subr | nitting financial information | Official responsible for subn | nitting financial information |
|--|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| ID Number | | ID Number | |
| Title | Ma | Title | Ma |
| | Ms | | Mr |
| Name | Zinzi A Mphahlele | Name | Victor Nengovhela (IDP Manager) |
| Telephone number | 152902195 | Telephone number | 152902523 |
| Cell number | 815787894 | Cell number | 836241118 |
| Fax number | | Fax number | |
| E-mail address | zinzim2@polokwane.gov.za | E-mail address | VictorN1@polokwane.gov.za |
| Official responsible for subr | nitting financial information | Official responsible for subn | nitting financial information |
| ID Number | | ID Number | |
| Title | Ms | Title | Ms |
| Name | Moleboheng Mathebula | Name | Naazneen Hurzuk |
| Telephone number | 152902195 | Telephone number | 152902195 |
| Cell number | | Cell number | 827862885 |
| Fax number | 010101100 | Fax number | 021002000 |
| E-mail address | molebohengm@polokwane.gov.za | E-mail address | naazneenh@polokwane.gov.za |
| | | | |
| Official responsible for subr ID Number | | Official responsible for subn | nitting financial information |
| | | ID Number | |
| Title | Mr | Title | |
| Name | Thabo Nonyane | Name | |
| Telephone number | 152902049 | Telephone number | |
| Cell number | 658375872 | Cell number | |
| Fax number | | Fax number | |
| E-mail address | thabon@polokwane.gov.za | E-mail address | |
| Official responsible for subr | | Official responsible for subn | nitting financial information |
| ID Number | | ID Number | , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , |
| Title | | Title | |
| Name | | Name | |
| Telephone number | | Telephone number | |
| Cell number | | Cell number | |
| Fax number | | Fax number | |
| E-mail address | | E-mail address | |
| Official responsible for subr | nitting financial information | Official responsible for subn | nitting financial information |
| ID Number | | ID Number | |
| Title | | Title | |
| Name | | Name | |
| Telephone number | | Telephone number | |
| Cell number | | Cell number | |
| Fax number | | Fax number | |
| E-mail address | | E-mail address | |
| Official responsible for subr | nitting financial information | Official responsible for subn | nitting financial information |
| ID Number | | ID Number | |
| Title | | Title | |
| Name | | Name | |
| Telephone number | | Telephone number | |
| Cell number | | Cell number | |
| Fax number | | Fax number | |
| E-mail address | | E-mail address | |
| Official responsible for subr | nitting financial information | Official responsible for subn | nitting financial information |
| ID Number | | ID Number | |
| Title | | Title | |
| Name | | Name | |
| Telephone number | | Telephone number | |
| Cell number | | Cell number | |
| Fax number | | Fax number | |
| E-mail address | | E-mail address | |
| | uitting financial information | | |
| Official responsible for subr | nitting financial information | | |
| ID Number | | | |
| Title | | | |
| Name | | | |
| Telephone number | | | |
| Cell number | | | |
| Fax number | | | |
| E-mail address | | | |
| | | | |

Choose name from list - Table C1 Monthly Budget Statement Summary - M03 - September

| 2023/24 | | | 1 | Budget Year 2 | | | | |
|-----------------------------|--|---|---|--|---|---|--|---|
| | • | Adjusted | Monthly actual | YearTD actual | YearTD | | | Full Year |
| Outcome | Budget | Budget | | | budget | variance | | Forecast |
| | | | | | | | /0 | |
| 602 556 | 6/1 116 | 6/1 116 | 60.081 | 190 122 | 160 270 | 10 9// | 10% | 641 116 |
| | | | | | | | | 2 673 163 |
| | | | | | | · · · | | |
| | | | | | | | | 42 987 |
| | | | | | | | | 1 775 319 |
| | | | | | | | | - |
| 4 470 688 | 5 302 511 | 5 411 700 | 281 451 | 1 454 917 | 1 345 480 | 109 436 | 8% | 5 411 700 |
| 1 104 120 | 1 244 447 | 1 245 757 | 96.017 | 061 616 | 226 405 | (74 500) | 200/ | 1 245 757 |
| | | | | | | ` ' | | 1 345 757 |
| | | | | | | ```' | | 47 455 |
| | | | 290 794 | | | | | 386 920 |
| | | | - | | | . , | | 42 724 |
| | | | | | | | | 1 632 179 |
| | | | | | | (3 803) | | 44 980 |
| | | 1 726 691 | 179 263 | | 428 442 | , | -12% | 1 726 691 |
| 5 272 418 | 5 140 213 | 5 226 707 | 691 722 | 1 413 310 | 1 300 779 | 112 531 | 9% | 5 226 707 |
| (801 731) | 162 298 | 184 994 | (410 270) | 41 607 | 44 701 | (3 094) | -7% | 184 994 |
| 770 125 | 708 358 | 674 558 | 45 623 | 93 296 | 170 944 | (77 648) | -45% | 674 558 |
| 3 982 | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| (27 624) | 870 656 | 859 552 | (364 647) | 134 903 | 215 645 | (80 742) | -37% | 859 552 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| (27 624) | 870 656 | 859 552 | (364 647) | 134 903 | 215 645 | (80 742) | -37% | 859 552 |
| | | | | | | | | |
| 861 612 | 820 142 | 804 807 | 49 390 | 131 566 | 202 247 | (70 682) | -35% | 804 807 |
| 623 932 | 615 963 | 586 572 | 40 067 | 81 892 | 148 647 | (66 755) | -45% | 586 572 |
| - | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | · _ / | | _ |
| 237 680 | 204 178 | 218 235 | 9 323 | 49 673 | 53 600 | (3 927) | -7% | 218 235 |
| | | | | | | | | 804 807 |
| | | | | | - | (• • •) | | |
| 4 704 000 | 0.044.050 | 0.040.744 | | 0 000 450 | | | | 0.040.744 |
| | | | | | | | | 2 048 714 |
| | | | | | | | | 16 172 634 |
| | | | | | | | | 1 444 251 |
| | | | | | | | | 727 424 |
| 15 665 512 | 16 060 778 | 16 049 673 | | 15 800 449 | | | | 16 049 673 |
| | | | | | | | | |
| 1 443 156 | 727 875 | 812 169 | (142 259) | 619 537 | 659 435 | 39 898 | 6% | 812 169 |
| 910 988 | (779 130) | | | | (669 926) | | 73% | (763 790) |
| | . , | . , | . , | · ' | | . , | | |
| (7 044) | - | - | - | - 1 | | _ | | |
| (7 044) 2 531 471 | _ 133 116 | _ 232 750 | | | 173 881 | (609 898) | -351% | 391 657 |
| | _ 133 116 | 232 750 | - | 783 779 | 173 881 | (609 898) | -351% | 391 657 |
| | – 133 116 31-60 Days | 232 750 61-90 Days | _ _ 91-120 Days | 783 779 121-150 Dys | 173 881 151-180 Dys | – (609 898) 181 Dys-1 Yr | -351% Over 1Yr | 391 657 Total |
| 2 531 471 | | | | | | 181 Dys-1 | | |
| 2 531 471 | | | | | | 181 Dys-1 | | Total |
| 2 531 471 0-30 Days | 31-60 Days | 61-90 Days | 91-120 Days | 121-150 Dys | 151-180 Dys | 181 Dys-1 Yr | Over 1Yr | |
| 2 531 471 0-30 Days | 31-60 Days | 61-90 Days | 91-120 Days | 121-150 Dys | 151-180 Dys | 181 Dys-1 Yr | Over 1Yr | Total |
| | 2023/24 Audited Outcome 602 556 1 980 988 48 178 1 538 725 300 240 4 470 688 1 104 130 43 877 1 181 615 50 930 1 293 004 1583 382 5 272 418 (801 731) 770 125 3 982 (27 624) - 237 680 861 612 1 764 980 15 724 311 961 462 862 317 15 665 512 1 443 156 | 2023/24 Original Budget Audited Outcome Original Budget 602 556 641 116 1 980 988 2 673 163 48 178 42 987 1 538 725 1 666 130 300 240 279 116 4 470 688 5 302 511 1 104 130 1 341 147 4 3 877 47 455 1 181 615 386 920 50 930 42 724 1 293 004 1 632 179 15 480 10 480 1 583 382 1 679 308 5 272 418 5 140 213 (801 731) 162 298 770 125 708 358 3 982 - (27 624) 870 656 6 - - - (27 624) 870 656 861 612 820 142 623 932 615 963 - - 237 680 204 178 861 612 820 142 1 764 980 2 014 658 15 724 311< | Audited Outcome Original Budget Adjusted Budget 602 556 641 116 641 116 1 980 988 2 673 163 2 673 163 48 178 42 987 42 987 1 538 725 1 666 130 1 775 319 300 240 279 116 279 116 4 470 688 5 302 511 5 411 700 1 104 130 1 341 147 1 345 757 4 3 877 47 455 47 455 1 181 615 386 920 386 920 50 930 42 724 42 724 1 293 004 1 632 179 1 632 179 1 5480 10 480 44 980 1 583 382 1 679 308 1 726 691 5 272 418 5 140 213 5 226 707 (801 731) 162 298 184 994 770 125 708 358 674 558 3 982 | 2023/24 Adjusted Budget Adjusted Budget Monthly actual 602 556 641 116 641 116 60 981 1 980 988 2 673 163 2 673 163 174 125 48 178 42 987 42 987 8 665 1 538 725 1 666 130 1 775 319 23 457 300 240 279 116 279 116 14 223 4 470 688 5 302 511 5 411 700 281 451 1 104 130 1 341 147 1 345 757 86 917 4 3877 47 455 47 455 3 529 1 181 615 386 920 386 920 290 794 50 930 42 724 42 724 - 1 293 004 1 632 179 1 632 179 129 511 15480 10 480 44 980 1 709 1 583 382 1 679 308 1 726 691 179 263 5 272 418 5 140 213 5 226 707 691 722 (801 731) 162 298 184 994 (410 270) 770 125 708 358 674 558 45 | 2023/24 Budget Budget Monthly actual YearTD actual 602 556 641 116 641 116 60 981 180 123 1 980 988 2 673 163 2 673 163 174 125 520 252 48 178 42 987 42 987 8 665 17 222 1 538 725 1 666 130 1 775 319 23 457 652 912 300 240 279 116 279 116 14 223 84 408 4 470 688 5 302 511 5 411 700 281 451 1 454 917 1 104 130 1 341 147 1 345 757 86 917 261 616 43 877 47 455 47 455 3 529 10 631 1 186 15 386 920 386 920 290 794 290 794 20304 1 632 179 1 632 179 129 511 463 690 1 5480 10 480 44 980 1 709 5 090 1 583 382 1 679 308 1 726 691 179 263 378 280 5 272 418 5 140 213 5 226 707 691 722 1 413 310 <td>Audited Outcome Original Budget Adjusted Budget Monthly actual YearTD actual YearTD budget 602 556 641 116 641 116 60 981 180 123 160 279 1 980 988 2 673 163 2 673 163 174 125 520 252 668 291 48 178 4 2987 4 2987 8 665 17 222 10 747 1 538 725 1 666 130 1 775 319 23 457 652 912 436 385 300 240 279 116 279 116 14 223 84 408 69 779 4 470 688 5 302 511 5 411 700 281 451 1 454 917 1 345 480 1 104 130 1 341 147 1 345 757 86 917 261 616 336 125 43 877 47 455 3 529 10 631 11 864 1 181 615 386 920 290 794 290 794 90 794 1 293 004 1 632 179 1 632 179 129 511 463 690 408 045 1 5 480 10 480 44 980 1 709 5090 8 933 1 58</td> <td>Z023/24 Budget Adjusted Budget Monthly actual YearTD actual YearTD budget YearTD variance 602 556 641 116 641 116 60 981 180 123 160 279 19 844 1 980 988 2 673 163 2 673 163 174 125 520 252 668 291 (148 039) 48 178 42 987 42 987 8 665 17 222 10 747 6 475 1 538 725 1 666 130 1 775 319 23 457 652 912 436 385 216 526 300 240 279 116 271 116 14 223 84 408 69 779 14 630 4 470 688 5 302 511 5 411 700 281 451 1454 917 1 345 480 109 436 1 104 130 1 341 147 1 345 757 86 917 261 616 336 125 (74 509) 4 8 77 47 455 3 529 1 0631 11 864 (148 039) 1 181 615 386 920 386 920 290 794 290 794 96 730 194 064 5 420 1 632 179 1 295 511</td> <td>Audited Outcome Original Budget Adjusted Budget Monthly actual YearTD YearD actual YTD budget YTD variance variance 602 556 641 116 641 116 60 981 180 123 160 279 19 844 12% 1 980 988 2 673 163 2 673 163 174 125 520 252 668 291 (148 039) -22% 48 178 42 987 42 987 8 665 17 222 10 747 6 475 60% 300 240 279 116 279 116 14 223 84 408 69 779 14 630 21% 4 470 688 5 302 511 541 700 281 451 1 454 917 1 345 480 194 064 201% 1 104 130 1 341 147 1 345 77 86 6917 261 616 336 125 (74 509) -22% 4 38 77 47 455 3 74 57 3 529 10 631 11 464 (1 323) -10% 1 181 615 386 920 386 920 290 794 90 794 96 730 194 064 201% 1 583 382 1 679 308</td> | Audited Outcome Original Budget Adjusted Budget Monthly actual YearTD actual YearTD budget 602 556 641 116 641 116 60 981 180 123 160 279 1 980 988 2 673 163 2 673 163 174 125 520 252 668 291 48 178 4 2987 4 2987 8 665 17 222 10 747 1 538 725 1 666 130 1 775 319 23 457 652 912 436 385 300 240 279 116 279 116 14 223 84 408 69 779 4 470 688 5 302 511 5 411 700 281 451 1 454 917 1 345 480 1 104 130 1 341 147 1 345 757 86 917 261 616 336 125 43 877 47 455 3 529 10 631 11 864 1 181 615 386 920 290 794 290 794 90 794 1 293 004 1 632 179 1 632 179 129 511 463 690 408 045 1 5 480 10 480 44 980 1 709 5090 8 933 1 58 | Z023/24 Budget Adjusted Budget Monthly actual YearTD actual YearTD budget YearTD variance 602 556 641 116 641 116 60 981 180 123 160 279 19 844 1 980 988 2 673 163 2 673 163 174 125 520 252 668 291 (148 039) 48 178 42 987 42 987 8 665 17 222 10 747 6 475 1 538 725 1 666 130 1 775 319 23 457 652 912 436 385 216 526 300 240 279 116 271 116 14 223 84 408 69 779 14 630 4 470 688 5 302 511 5 411 700 281 451 1454 917 1 345 480 109 436 1 104 130 1 341 147 1 345 757 86 917 261 616 336 125 (74 509) 4 8 77 47 455 3 529 1 0631 11 864 (148 039) 1 181 615 386 920 386 920 290 794 290 794 96 730 194 064 5 420 1 632 179 1 295 511 | Audited Outcome Original Budget Adjusted Budget Monthly actual YearTD YearD actual YTD budget YTD variance variance 602 556 641 116 641 116 60 981 180 123 160 279 19 844 12% 1 980 988 2 673 163 2 673 163 174 125 520 252 668 291 (148 039) -22% 48 178 42 987 42 987 8 665 17 222 10 747 6 475 60% 300 240 279 116 279 116 14 223 84 408 69 779 14 630 21% 4 470 688 5 302 511 541 700 281 451 1 454 917 1 345 480 194 064 201% 1 104 130 1 341 147 1 345 77 86 6917 261 616 336 125 (74 509) -22% 4 38 77 47 455 3 74 57 3 529 10 631 11 464 (1 323) -10% 1 181 615 386 920 386 920 290 794 90 794 96 730 194 064 201% 1 583 382 1 679 308 |

Choose name from list - Table C2 Monthly Budget Statement - Financial Performance (functional classification) - M03 - September

| Description | Ref | 2023/24 | | | | Budget Year 2 | 024/25 | | | |
|-------------------------------------|-----|-----------------------------|---------------------------|----------------|----------------|---------------|--------------------------|-------------------|-------------|--------------------|
| | - | Audited | Original | Adjusted | Monthly actual | YearTD actual | YearTD | YTD | YTD | Full Year |
| R thousands | 1 | | | | | | | | % | |
| Revenue - Functional | | | | | | | | | | |
| Governance and administration | | 3 075 047 | 2 162 882 | 2 171 991 | 76 701 | 802 329 | 542 377 | 259 952 | 48% | 2 171 991 |
| Executive and council | | 3 982 | 2 | 2 | - | - | 1 | (1) | -100% | 2 |
| Finance and administration | | 3 071 065 | 2 162 879 | 2 171 988 | 76 701 | 802 329 | 542 376 | 259 953 | 48% | 2 171 988 |
| Internal audit | | - | 1 | 1 | - | - | 0 | (0) | -100% | 1 |
| Community and public safety | | 31 591 | 58 796 | 134 185 | 6 187 | 8 812 | 28 406 | (19 594) | -69% | 134 185 |
| Community and social services | | 2 894 | 3 170 | 3 170 | 291 | 830 | 792 | 38 | 5% | 3 170 |
| Sport and recreation | | 19 860 | 52 284 | 52 284 | 5 214 | 5 915 | 13 071 | (7 156) | -55% | 52 284 |
| Public safety | | 231 | 133 | 133 | 2 | 18 | 33 | (15) | -46% | 133 |
| Housing | | 8 606 | 3 208 | 78 597 | 679 | 2 049 | 14 509 | (12 460) | -86% | 78 597 |
| Health | | - | 2 | 2 | - | - | 0 | (0) | -100% | 2 |
| Economic and environmental services | | 60 373 | 672 568 | 672 568 | 43 687 | 157 047 | 168 142 | (11 095) | -7% | 672 568 |
| Planning and development | | (22 110) | 71 606 | 71 606 | 6 472 | 11 993 | 17 901 | (5 909) | -33% | 71 606 |
| Road transport | | 81 784 | 591 039 | 591 039 | 37 188 | 144 989 | 147 760 | (2 771) | -2% | 591 039 |
| Environmental protection | | 700 | 9 923 | 9 923 | 28 | 65 | 2 481 | (2 416) | -97% | 9 923 |
| Trading services | | 2 077 783 | 3 116 623 | 3 107 514 | 200 500 | 580 026 | 777 500 | (197 474) | -25% | 3 107 514 |
| Energy sources | | 1 398 773 | 2 052 223 | 2 043 223 | 123 298 | 371 953 | 511 419 | (139 466) | -27% | 2 043 223 |
| Water management | | 332 179 | 669 462 | 669 462 | 44 324 | 109 285 | 167 366 | (58 081) | -35% | 669 462 |
| Waste water management | | 185 987 | 214 039 | 214 039 | 17 560 | 52 691 | 53 510 | (819) | -2% | 214 039 |
| Waste management | | 160 844 | 180 898 | 180 789 | 15 320 | 46 097 | 45 205 | 892 | 2% | 180 789 |
| Other | 4 | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | | _ |
| Total Revenue - Functional | 2 | 5 244 795 | 6 010 869 | 6 086 258 | 327 075 | 1 548 213 | 1 516 424 | 31 788 | 2% | 6 086 258 |
| Expenditure - Functional | | | | | | | | | | |
| Governance and administration | | 1 294 228 | 1 319 843 | 1 309 228 | 151 871 | 325 234 | 328 031 | (2 797) | -1% | 1 309 228 |
| Executive and council | | 114 984 | 163 210 | 166 254 | 24 169 | 45 161 | 41 356 | 3 805 | 9% | 166 254 |
| Finance and administration | | 1 164 110 | 1 138 076 | 1 124 417 | 126 367 | 276 479 | 282 036 | (5 557) | -2% | 1 124 417 |
| Internal audit | | 15 134 | 18 556 | 18 556 | 1 335 | 3 594 | 4 639 | (1 045) | -23% | 18 556 |
| Community and public safety | | 489 707 | 435 919 | 507 307 | 71 387 | 108 891 | 121 959 | (13 069) | -11% | 507 307 |
| Community and social services | | 69 457 | 83 620 | 83 674 | 5 802 | 15 861 | 20 915 | (10 003) | -24% | 83 674 |
| Sport and recreation | | 321 118 | 245 824 | 248 777 | 55 774 | 73 016 | 61 993 | (3 034) 11 024 | 18% | 248 777 |
| Public safety | | 77 212 | 71 139 | 74 566 | 7 259 | 14 309 | 18 408 | (4 099) | -22% | 74 566 |
| | | 15 096 | 26 789 | 91 736 | 1 611 | 3 405 | 18 506 | (4 099) | -82% | 91 736 |
| Housing Health | | 6 824 | 20709 8548 | 8 554 | 940 | 2 299 | 2 138 | (13 101) 161 | -02 % 8% | 8 554 |
| | | | | | | | | | 29% | |
| Economic and environmental services | | 1 109 887 105 599 | 828 335 137 421 | 854 847 | 182 846 | 273 391 | 211 904 34 465 | 61 487 | | 854 847 138 027 |
| Planning and development | | | | 138 027 | 10 094 | 26 045 | | (8 420) | -24% | |
| Road transport | | 978 271 | 659 679 | 685 587 | 170 971 | 242 815 | 169 630 | 73 185 | 43% | 685 587 |
| Environmental protection | | 26 018 | 31 234 | 31 234 | 1 781 | 4 530 | 7 808 | (3 278) | -42% | 31 234 |
| Trading services | | 2 378 595 | 2 556 116 | 2 555 325 | 285 618 | 705 794 | 638 885 | 66 909 | 10% | 2 555 325 |
| Energy sources | | 1 282 631 | 1 651 138 | 1 651 138 | 124 381 | 427 146 | 412 784 | 14 361 | 3% | 1 651 138 |
| Water management | | 792 923 | 603 102 | 600 550 | 124 224 | 213 452 | 150 311 | 63 140 | 42% | 600 550 |
| Waste water management | | 107 061 | 123 180 | 123 180 | 15 965 | 25 100 | 30 795 | (5 695) | -18% | 123 180 |
| Waste management | | 195 980 | 178 696 | 180 458 | 21 048 | 40 096 | 44 994 | (4 898) | -11% | 180 458 |
| Other | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Total Expenditure - Functional | 3 | 5 272 418 | 5 140 213 | 5 226 707 | 691 722 | 1 413 310 | 1 300 779 | 112 531 | 9% | 5 226 707 |
| Surplus/ (Deficit) for the year | | (27 624) | 870 656 | 859 552 | (364 647) | 134 903 | 215 645 | (80 742) | -37% | 859 552 |

Choose name from list - Table C2 Monthly Budget Statement - Financial Performance (functional classification) - M03 - September

| Description | Monthly actual VearTD actual VearTD budget VTD variance VTD variance | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|--|-------------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------------|---------|-------------|-----------------|----------------|-----------------|--|--|--|--|
| | Rei | Audited | | | Monthly actual | | | YTD variance | YTD variance | | | | | |
| R thousands | 1 | Outcome | Budget | Budget | | | | | % | Forecast | | | | |
| Revenue - Functional | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Municipal governance and administration | | 3 075 047 | 2 162 882 | 2 171 991 | 76 701 | 802 329 | 542 377 | 259 952 | 48% | 2 171 991 | | | | |
| Executive and council Mayor and Council | | 3 982 3 982 | 2 | 2 | - | - | 1 | (1) (0) | -100% -100% | 2 | | | | |
| Municipal Manager, Town Secretary and Chief Executive | | 5 902 | 2 | 2 | _ | | 0 | (0) | -100% | 2 | | | | |
| Finance and administration | | 3 071 065 | 2 162 879 | 2 171 988 | 76 701 | 802 329 | 542 376 | 259 953 | 48% | 2 171 988 | | | | |
| Administrative and Corporate Support | | 0 | 3 | 3 | - | - | 1 | (1) | -100% | 3 | | | | |
| Asset Management | | - | 1 | 1 | - | - | 0 | (0) | -100% | 1 | | | | |
| Finance | | 3 036 330 | 2 152 295 | 2 161 404 | 75 829 | 800 623 | 539 730 | 260 893 | 48% | 2 161 404 | | | | |
| Fleet Management | | - | 1 | 1 | - | - | 0 | (0) | -100% | 1 | | | | |
| Human Resources | | 24 024 | 3 511 | 3 511 | 597 1 | 1 005 | 878 | 128 | 15% | 3 511 | | | | |
| Information Technology Legal Services | | 16 | 8 1 | 8 | _ | 5 | 2 | 3 (0) | 133% -100% | 8 | | | | |
| Marketing, Customer Relations, Publicity and Media Co- | | _ | 1 | 1 | _ | | 0 | (0) | -100% | 1 | | | | |
| Property Services | | 7 182 | 2 146 | 2 146 | 265 | 446 | 536 | (90) | -17% | 2 146 | | | | |
| Risk Management | | - | 1 | 1 | - | - | 0 | (0) | -100% | 1 | | | | |
| Security Services | | 3 514 | 1 112 | 1 112 | 9 | 249 | 278 | (29) | -10% | 1 112 | | | | |
| Supply Chain Management | | 0 | 3 801 | 3 801 | - | - | 950 | (950) | -100% | 3 801 | | | | |
| Valuation Service | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1000 | - | | | | |
| Internal audit | | - | 1 | 1 | - | - | 0 | (0) | -100% | 1 | | | | |
| Governance Function Community and public safety | 1 | - 31 591 | 1 58 796 | 134 185 | - 6 187 | 8 812 | 0 28 406 | (0) (19 594) | -100% -69% | 134 185 | | | | |
| Community and public sarety Community and social services | 1 | 2 894 | 3 170 | 3 170 | 291 | 830 | 28 406 | (19 594) 38 | -69% 5% | 3 170 | | | | |
| Aged Care | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | U 70 | - | | | | |
| Agricultural | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - | | | | |
| Animal Care and Diseases | | - | - | _ | - | - | _ | - | | - | | | | |
| Cemeteries, Funeral Parlours and Crematoriums | 1 | 1 305 | 1 625 | 1 625 | 135 | 359 | 406 | (47) | -12% | 1 625 | | | | |
| Child Care Facilities | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - | | | | |
| Community Halls and Facilities | 1 | 1 324 | 316 | 316 | 69 | 184 | 79 | 105 | 134% | 316 | | | | |
| Consumer Protection | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - | | | | |
| Cultural Matters | | - | 1 | 1 | - | - | 0 | (0) | -100% | 1 | | | | |
| Disaster Management | | - | 1 | 1 | - | - | 0 | (0) | -100% | 1 | | | | |
| Education Indigenous and Customary Law | | - | - | | - | | - | - | | | | | | |
| Industrial Promotion | | _ | _ | | _ | | _ | _ | | | | | | |
| Language Policy | | - | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | - | | _ | | | | |
| Libraries and Archives | | 118 | 308 | 308 | 11 | 37 | 77 | (40) | -51% | 308 | | | | |
| Literacy Programmes | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - | | | | |
| Media Services | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - | | | | |
| Museums and Art Galleries | | 146 | 919 | 919 | 76 | 249 | 230 | 20 | 9% | 919 | | | | |
| Population Development | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - | | | | |
| Provincial Cultural Matters | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - | | | | |
| Theatres | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - | | | | |
| Zoo's Sport and recreation | | - 19 860 | - 52 284 | 52 284 | - 5 214 | 5 915 | - 13 071 | (7 156) | -55% | 52 284 | | | | |
| Beaches and Jetties | | 19 000 | JZ 204 | JZ 204 | 5214 | 5915 | 13 07 1 | (7 130) | -33% | JZ 204 | | | | |
| Casinos, Racing, Gambling, Wagering | | - | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | - | | _ | | | | |
| Community Parks (including Nurseries) | | 18 023 | 1 230 | 1 230 | 2 387 | 2 592 | 307 | 2 285 | 743% | 1 230 | | | | |
| Recreational Facilities | | 1 406 | 50 695 | 50 695 | 2 771 | 3 185 | 12 674 | (9 489) | -75% | 50 695 | | | | |
| Sports Grounds and Stadiums | | 431 | 360 | 360 | 56 | 138 | 90 | 48 | 54% | 360 | | | | |
| Public safety | | 231 | 133 | 133 | 2 | 18 | 33 | (15) | -46% | 133 | | | | |
| Civil Defence | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - | | | | |
| Cleansing | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - | | | | |
| Control of Public Nuisances | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - | | | | |
| Fencing and Fences Fire Fighting and Protection | | - 231 | - 133 | - 133 | - 2 | - 18 | - 33 | - (15) | -46% | - 133 | | | | |
| Licensing and Control of Animals | | - 231 | - | - | 2 | - 10 | - 33 | (15) | -40 % | - 155 | | | | |
| Police Forces, Traffic and Street Parking Control | 1 | _ | - | | _ | | _ | _ | | | | | | |
| Pounds | 1 | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | - | | _ | | | | |
| Housing | | 8 606 | 3 208 | 78 597 | 679 | 2 049 | 14 509 | (12 460) | -86% | 78 597 | | | | |
| Housing | 1 | 8 606 | 3 208 | 78 597 | 679 | 2 049 | 14 509 | (12 460) | -86% | 78 597 | | | | |
| Informal Settlements | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - | | | | |
| Health | 1 | - | 2 | 2 | - | - | 0 | (0) | -100% | 2 | | | | |
| Ambulance | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - | | | | |
| Health Services | | - | 2 | 2 | - | - | 0 | (0) | -100% | 2 | | | | |
| Laboratory Services Food Control | | - | - | | - | | - | - | | | | | | |
| Health Surveillance and Prevention of Communicable | | _ | _ | | _ | _ | _ | _ | | | | | | |
| Vector Control | | _ | _ | | | _ | | _ | | _ | | | | |
| Chemical Safety | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | - | | _ | | | | |
| Economic and environmental services | | 60 373 | 672 568 | 672 568 | 43 687 | 157 047 | 168 142 | (11 095) | -7% | 672 568 | | | | |
| Planning and development | | (22 110) | 71 606 | 71 606 | 6 472 | 11 993 | 17 901 | (5 909) | -33% | 71 606 | | | | |
| Billboards | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - | | | | |
| Corporate Wide Strategic Planning (IDPs, LEDs) | | - | 1 | 1 | - | - | 0 | (0) | -100% | 1 | | | | |
| Central City Improvement District | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - | | | | |
| Development Facilitation | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - | | | | |
| Economic Development/Planning | 1 | 52 | 2 192 | 2 192 | 4 | 5 | 548 | (543) | -99% | 2 192 | | | | |
| De la de | 1 | 7 613 | 5 090 52 041 | 5 090 47 401 | 595 5 034 | 1 776 | 1 273 | 503 | 40% | 5 090 47 401 | | | | |
| Regional Planning and Development | | | 5/ 041 | 4/401 | 5.034 | 6 877 | 12 167 | (5 290) | -43% | 4/401 | | | | |
| Town Planning, Building Regulations and Enforcement, | | (29 776) | | | | | | . , | | | | | | |
| Town Planning, Building Regulations and Enforcement, Project Management Unit | | (29770) | 12 281 | 16 922 | 839 | 3 335 | 3 914 | (579) | -15% | 16 922 | | | | |
| Town Planning, Building Regulations and Enforcement, | | (29776) - - | | | | | | . , | | | | | | |

Choose name from list - Table C2 Monthly Budget Statement - Financial Performance (functional classification) - M03 - September

| | | 2023/24 | | | | Budget Ye | ar 2024/25 | | | |
|---|----------|---------------------------------|------------------|------------------|----------------|---------------|---------------------------|----------------------|--------------|----------------------|
| Description | Ref | Audited | Original | Adjusted | Monthly actual | YearTD actual | YearTD budget | YTD variance | YTD variance | Full Year |
| R thousands | 1 | Outcome | Budget | Budget | | | Ū | | % | Forecast |
| Public Transport | <u> </u> | 9 682 | 215 424 | 221 849 | 8 916 | 12 625 | 55 024 | (42 399) | -77% | 221 849 |
| Road and Traffic Regulation | | 45 711 | 52 551 | 52 551 | (11 905) | 21 830 | 13 138 | 8 692 | 66% | 52 551 |
| Roads | | 26 390 | 323 064 | 316 639 | 40 177 | 110 534 | 79 598 | 30 936 | 39% | 316 639 |
| Taxi Ranks | | - | _ | _ | - | _ | - | - | | - |
| Environmental protection | | 700 | 9 923 | 9 923 | 28 | 65 | 2 481 | (2 416) | -97% | 9 923 |
| Biodiversity and Landscape | | 700 | 9 923 | 9 923 | 28 | 65 | 2 481 | (2 416) | -97% | 9 923 |
| Coastal Protection | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Indigenous Forests | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Nature Conservation | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Pollution Control | | - | - | _ | - | - | _ | - | | - |
| Soil Conservation | | - | - | _ | - | - | _ | - | | - |
| Trading services | | 2 077 783 | 3 116 623 | 3 107 514 | 200 500 | 580 026 | 777 500 | (197 474) | -25% | 3 107 514 |
| Energy sources | | 1 398 773 | 2 052 223 | 2 043 223 | 123 298 | 371 953 | 511 419 | (139 466) | -27% | 2 043 223 |
| Electricity | | 1 398 773 | 2 052 223 | 2 043 223 | 123 298 | 371 953 | 511 419 | (139 466) | -27% | 2 043 223 |
| Street Lighting and Signal Systems | | - | - | - | - | - | - | | | - |
| Nonelectric Energy | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Water management | | 332 179 | 669 462 | 669 462 | 44 324 | 109 285 | 167 366 | (58 081) | -35% | 669 462 |
| Water Treatment | | - | 1 | 1 | - | - | 0 | (0) | -100% | 1 |
| Water Distribution | | 332 179 | 669 462 | 669 462 | 44 324 | 109 285 | 167 365 | (58 080) | -35% | 669 462 |
| Water Storage | | - | | | - | | - | (00 000) | 0070 | |
| Waste water management | 1 | 185 987 | 214 039 | 214 039 | 17 560 | 52 691 | 53 510 | (819) | -2% | 214 039 |
| Public Toilets | | | | | | - | - | - | ~~ /0 | |
| Sewerage | | 185 987 | 214 039 | 214 039 | 17 560 | 52 691 | 53 510 | (819) | -2% | 214 039 |
| Sewerage Storm Water Management | | 100 007 | 214000 | 214000 | | 52 051 | | (013) | -∠ /0 | 214 033 |
| Waste Water Treatment | 1 | _ | _ | | | | | _ | | |
| Waste management | | 160 844 | 180 898 | 180 789 | 15 320 | 46 097 | 45 205 | 892 | 2% | 180 78 |
| waste management Recycling | | 100 044 | 100 030 | 100 / 09 | 13 320 | 40 09/ | 4J 203 | 092 | ∠ 70 | 100 / 83 |
| Recycling Solid Waste Disposal (Landfill Sites) | | - | - | | _ | | | - | | |
| Solid Waste Disposal (Landilli Sites) Solid Waste Removal | | - 160 844 | - 180 898 | - 180 789 | - 15 320 | - 46 097 | - 45 205 | - 892 | 2% | 180 78 |
| Solid Waste Removal Street Cleaning | | 100 044 | 100 090 | 100 / 09 | 13 320 | 40 097 | 40 200 | - 092 | ∠ 70 | 100 / 03 |
| Other | | _ | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Abattoirs | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Air Transport | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Forestry | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Licensing and Regulation | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Markets | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Tourism | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Total Revenue - Functional | 2 | 5 244 795 | 6 010 869 | 6 086 258 | 327 075 | 1 548 213 | 1 516 424 | 31 788 | 2% | 6 086 258 |
| Expenditure - Functional | | | | | | | | | | |
| Municipal governance and administration | | 1 294 228 | 1 319 843 | 1 309 228 | 151 871 | 325 234 | 328 031 | (2 797) | -1% | 1 309 228 |
| Executive and council | | 114 984 | 163 210 | 166 254 | 24 169 | 45 161 | 41 356 | 3 805 | 9% | 166 254 |
| Mayor and Council | | 97 824 | 148 142 | 148 642 | 23 033 | 40 220 | 37 126 | 3 094 | 8% | 148 642 |
| Municipal Manager, Town Secretary and Chief Executive | | 17 150 | 15.000 | | | | 4 000 | | 170/ | 17.040 |
| | | 17 159 | 15 069 | 17 612 | 1 136 | 4 941 | 4 230 | 711 | 17% | 17 612 |
| Finance and administration | | 1 164 110 | 1 138 076 | 1 124 417 | 126 367 | 276 479 | 282 036 | (5 557) | -2% | 1 124 417 |
| Administrative and Corporate Support | | 6 008 | 28 247 | 28 247 | 470 | 1 259 | 7 062 | (5 802) | -82% | 28 247 |
| Asset Management | | 86 201 | 105 184 | 105 184 | 31 808 | 34 878 | 26 296 | 8 582 | 33% | 105 184 |
| Finance | | 509 774 | 407 149 | 393 092 | 23 597 | 91 590 | 99 231 | (7 641) | -8% | 393 092 |
| Fleet Management | | 135 752 | 117 485 | 117 684 | 10 614 | 20 329 | 29 407 | (9 079) | -31% | 117 684 |
| Human Resources | | 58 376 | 76 673 | 76 742 | 3 976 | 17 936 | 19 181 | (1 245) | -6% | 76 74 |
| Information Technology | | 65 124 | 66 821 | 66 821 | 12 690 | 21 544 | 16 705 | 4 839 | 29% | 66 821 |
| Legal Services | | 37 151 | 36 127 | 36 208 | 9 169 | 17 513 | 9 047 | 8 466 | 94% | 36 20 |
| Marketing, Customer Relations, Publicity and Media Co- | 1 | 16 536 | 16 560 | 16 560 | 1 481 | 3 119 | 4 140 | (1 021) | -25% | 16 56 |
| Property Services | | 97 282 | 88 954 | 88 954 | 12 586 | 22 197 | 22 239 | (41) | 0% | 88 954 |
| Risk Management | 1 | 4 279 | 8 057 | 8 057 | 610 | 2 370 | 2 014 | 355 | 18% | 8 05 |
| Security Services | | 62 492 | 157 564 | 157 564 | 17 156 | 37 578 | 39 391 | (1 813) | -5% | 157 564 |
| Supply Chain Management | | 85 134 | 29 256 | 29 305 | 2 209 | 6 167 | 7 323 | (1 156) | -16% | 29 305 |
| Valuation Service | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Internal audit | | 15 134 | 18 556 | 18 556 | 1 335 | 3 594 | 4 639 | (1 045) | -23% | 18 556 |
| Governance Function | | 15 134 | 18 556 | 18 556 | 1 335 | 3 594 | 4 639 | (1 045) | -23% | 18 556 |
| Community and public safety | 1 | 489 707 | 435 919 | 507 307 | 71 387 | 108 891 | 121 959 | (13 069) | -11% | 507 307 |
| Community and social services | | 69 457 | 83 620 | 83 674 | 5 802 | 15 861 | 20 915 | (5 054) | -24% | 83 674 |
| Aged Care | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Agricultural | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Animal Care and Diseases | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Cemeteries, Funeral Parlours and Crematoriums | 1 | 9 058 | 12 172 | 12 227 | 850 | 1 757 | 3 053 | (1 296) | -42% | 12 223 |
| Child Care Facilities | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Community Halls and Facilities | 1 | 13 915 | 8 998 | 8 998 | 1 140 | 3 429 | 2 250 | 1 179 | 52% | 8 998 |
| Consumer Protection | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Cultural Matters | | 3 690 | 5 477 | 5 477 | 229 | 843 | 1 369 | (526) | -38% | 5 47 |
| Disaster Management | 1 | 10 933 | 14 490 | 14 490 | 757 | 2 120 | 3 623 | (1 503) | -41% | 14 490 |
| Education | 1 | _ | - | _ | _ | - | _ | | | _ |
| Indigenous and Customary Law | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | - | | _ |
| Industrial Promotion | 1 | _ | - | _ | - | - | _ | _ | | _ |
| | | _ | - | _ | - | - | - | _ | | - |
| Language Policy | 1 | 21 560 | 29 341 | 29 341 | 1 923 | 5 245 | 7 335 | (2 090) | -28% | 29 34 |
| | | 21000 | 20 071 | 23 341 | - 1 525 | - 5 245 | / 000 | (2 0 9 0) | -2070 | 20.04 |
| Libraries and Archives | | _ | _ | | | | | | | |
| Libraries and Archives Literacy Programmes | | - | - | | | | | _ | | |
| Libraries and Archives Literacy Programmes Media Services | | - - 10 302 | - - 13 140 | - | - | - 2 467 | - 3.285 | - (818) | -25% | - 13.14 |
| Libraries and Archives Literacy Programmes Media Services Museums and Art Galleries | | - - 10 302 | - - 13 140 | _ 13 140 | _ 903 | _ 2 467 | - 3 285 | (818) | -25% | - 13 14 |
| Language Policy Libraries and Archives Librarcy Programmes Media Services Museums and Art Galleries Population Development Revinepic Vultural Methors | | - | 13 140 - | _ 13 140 _ | - | 2 467 - | - | - | -25% | - |
| Libraries and Archives Literacy Programmes Media Services Museums and Art Galleries | | - - 10 302 - - - | | - | | | - 3 285 - - - | - (818) - - | -25% | - 13 14 - - |

| Choose name from list - | Table C2 Monthly Budget Statement | Financial Performance (functional | classification) - M03 - September |
|-------------------------|-----------------------------------|---|-----------------------------------|
| | | | |

| Choose name from list - Table C2 Monthly Budget Stat | emei | 2023/24 | renormance | (runctional o | assification) | | ember ear 2024/25 | | | |
|--|------|-----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------|---------------------|----------------------|
| Description | Ref | Audited | Original | Adjusted | Monthly actual | | YearTD budget | YTD variance | YTD variance | Full Year |
| | | Outcome | Budget | Budget | Monthly actual | Year I D actual | Year ID budget | Y I D variance | | Forecast |
| R thousands | 1 | 224 440 | 245 024 | 040 777 | 55 774 | 70.040 | 64.002 | 44.004 | % | 040 777 |
| Sport and recreation Beaches and Jetties | | 321 118 | 245 824 | 248 777 | 55 774 | 73 016 | 61 993 | 11 024 | 18% | 248 777 |
| Casinos, Racing, Gambling, Wagering | | _ | | | _ | _ | _ | _ | | _ |
| Community Parks (including Nurseries) | | 54 352 | 64 810 | 64 810 | 5 350 | 10 848 | 16 202 | (5 354) | -33% | 64 810 |
| Recreational Facilities | | 266 766 | 181 014 | 183 967 | 50 424 | 62 168 | 45 791 | 16 378 | 36% | 183 967 |
| Sports Grounds and Stadiums | | - | _ | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Public safety | | 77 212 | 71 139 | 74 566 | 7 259 | 14 309 | 18 408 | (4 099) | -22% | 74 566 |
| Civil Defence | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Cleansing | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Control of Public Nuisances | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Fencing and Fences | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Fire Fighting and Protection | | 77 212 | 71 139 | 74 566 | 7 259 | 14 309 | 18 408 | (4 099) | -22% | 74 566 |
| Licensing and Control of Animals | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Police Forces, Traffic and Street Parking Control Pounds | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Housing | | 15 096 | 26 789 | 91 736 | 1 611 | 3 405 | 18 506 | (15 101) | -82% | 91 736 |
| Housing | | 15 096 | 26 789 | 91 736 | 1 611 | 3 405 | 18 506 | (15 101) | -82% | 91 736 |
| Informal Settlements | | - | | - | - | | - | (10 101) | 0270 | - |
| Health | | 6 824 | 8 548 | 8 554 | 940 | 2 299 | 2 138 | 161 | 8% | 8 554 |
| Ambulance | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Health Services | | 6 824 | 8 548 | 8 554 | 940 | 2 299 | 2 138 | 161 | 8% | 8 554 |
| Laboratory Services | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Food Control | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Health Surveillance and Prevention of Communicable | | | | | | | | | | |
| Diseases including immunizations | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Vector Control | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Chemical Safety | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Economic and environmental services | | 1 109 887 | 828 335 | 854 847 | 182 846 | 273 391 | 211 904 | 61 487 | 29% | 854 847 |
| Planning and development | | 105 599 | 137 421 | 138 027 | 10 094 | 26 045 | 34 465 | (8 420) | -24% | 138 027 |
| Billboards Corporate Wide Strategic Planning (IDPs, LEDs) | | - 17 865 | - 25 544 | - 25 544 | 2 333 | 3 731 | 6 386 | (2 655) | -42% | - 25 544 |
| Conporate white Strategic Flamming (IDFS, LEDS) Central City Improvement District | | 17 005 | 25 544 | 20 044 | 2 333 | 3731 | 0 300 | (2 000) | -42 % | 25 544 |
| Development Facilitation | | _ | | _ | _ | _ | | _ | | _ |
| Economic Development/Planning | | 21 363 | 26 511 | 26 511 | 1 830 | 8 373 | 6 628 | 1 745 | 26% | 26 511 |
| Regional Planning and Development | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 2070 | - |
| Town Planning, Building Regulations and Enforcement, | | 42 191 | 70 338 | 66 303 | 5 092 | 10 607 | 16 851 | (6 244) | -37% | 66 303 |
| Project Management Unit | | 24 180 | 15 028 | 19 668 | 838 | 3 335 | 4 601 | (1 266) | -28% | 19 668 |
| Provincial Planning | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Support to Local Municipalities | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Road transport | | 978 271 | 659 679 | 685 587 | 170 971 | 242 815 | 169 630 | 73 185 | 43% | 685 587 |
| Public Transport | | 128 051 | 132 696 | 167 813 | 10 276 | 17 059 | 39 559 | (22 500) | -57% | 167 813 |
| Road and Traffic Regulation | | 154 826 | 135 731 | 126 124 | 10 166 | 28 972 | 32 186 | (3 214) | -10% | 126 124 |
| Roads | | 695 394 | 391 253 | 391 650 | 150 529 | 196 784 | 97 885 | 98 899 | 101% | 391 650 |
| Taxi Ranks | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 10% | - |
| Environmental protection | | 26 018 | 31 234 | 31 234 | 1 781 | 4 530 | 7 808 | (3 278) | -42% -42% | 31 234 |
| Biodiversity and Landscape Coastal Protection | | 26 018 | 31 234 | 31 234 | 1 781 | 4 530 | 7 808 | (3 278) | -42% | 31 234 |
| Indigenous Forests | | - | - | - | _ | - | - | - | | - |
| Nature Conservation | | _ | | | | _ | | _ | | |
| Pollution Control | | _ | _ | _ | - | _ | _ | - | | _ |
| Soil Conservation | | _ | _ | _ | - | - | - | - | | _ |
| Trading services | | 2 378 595 | 2 556 116 | 2 555 325 | 285 618 | 705 794 | 638 885 | 66 909 | 10% | 2 555 325 |
| Energy sources | | 1 282 631 | 1 651 138 | 1 651 138 | 124 381 | 427 146 | 412 784 | 14 361 | 3% | 1 651 138 |
| Electricity | | 1 282 631 | 1 651 138 | 1 651 138 | 124 381 | 427 146 | 412 784 | 14 361 | 3% | 1 651 138 |
| Street Lighting and Signal Systems | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Nonelectric Energy | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Water management | | 792 923 | 603 102 | 600 550 | 124 224 | 213 452 | 150 311 | 63 140 | 42% | 600 550 |
| Water Treatment | | 15 685 | 23 342 | 23 342 | 2 455 | 7 547 | 5 835 | 1 712 | 29% | 23 342 |
| Water Distribution | | 777 238 | 579 760 | 577 208 | 121 769 | 205 904 | 144 476 | 61 428 | 43% | 577 208 |
| Water Storage | | 407.001 | 400.400 | - | - | - | | - | 4001 | - |
| Waste water management | | 107 061 | 123 180 | 123 180 | 15 965 | 25 100 | 30 795 | (5 695) | -18% | 123 180 |
| Public Toilets Sewerage | | - 107 061 | - 123 180 | - 123 180 | - 15 965 | - 25 100 | - 30 795 | (5 695) | -18% | - 123 180 |
| Storm Water Management | | 107 001 | 123 100 | 123 160 | 10 900 | 25 100 | | (0 090) | -1076 | 123 100 |
| Waste Water Treatment | | _ | | _ | _ | | | _ | | _ |
| Waste management | | 195 980 | 178 696 | 180 458 | 21 048 | 40 096 | 44 994 | (4 898) | -11% | 180 458 |
| Recycling | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Solid Waste Disposal (Landfill Sites) | | - | - | - | - | _ | - | - | | - |
| Solid Waste Removal | | 195 980 | 178 696 | 180 458 | 21 048 | 40 096 | 44 994 | (4 898) | -11% | 180 458 |
| Street Cleaning | | - | - | - | - | - | - | | | - |
| Other | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Abattoirs | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Air Transport | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Forestry | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Licensing and Regulation | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Markets | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Tourism Total Expenditure - Functional | 3 | - 5 272 418 | _ 5 140 213 | - 5 226 707 | - 691 722 | - 1 413 310 | - 1 300 779 | _ 112 531 | 9% | - 5 226 707 |
| Surplus/ (Deficit) for the year | 13 | 5 2/2 418 (27 624) | 5 140 213 870 656 | 5 226 707 859 552 | (364 647) | 1 413 310 134 903 | 215 645 | (80 742) | 9% -37% | 5 226 707 859 552 |
| ourprise (Denory for the year | 1 | (21 024) | 010 030 | 039 332 | (304 047) | 134 503 | 213 043 | (00 /42) | -51 % | 0J9 JJZ |

| Vote Description | | 2023/24 | | | | Budget Year 2 | 024/25 | | | |
|--|-----|-----------|-----------|-----------|----------------|---------------|-----------|-----------|---------|-----------|
| | Ref | Audited | Original | Adjusted | Monthly actual | YearTD actual | YearTD | YTD | YTD | Full Year |
| R thousands | | | | | | | | | % | |
| Revenue by Vote | 1 | | | | | | | | | |
| Vote 1 - Chief operations office | | 3 219 | 12 285 | 16 926 | 839 | 3 335 | 3 915 | (580) | -14.8% | 16 926 |
| Vote 2 - Municipal managers office | | 3 982 | 2 | 2 | - | - | 1 | (1) | -100.0% | 2 |
| Vote 3 - Water and sanitation | | 518 167 | 883 502 | 883 502 | 61 883 | 161 976 | 220 875 | (58 900) | -26.7% | 883 502 |
| Vote 4 - Energy services | | 1 398 773 | 2 052 223 | 2 043 223 | 123 298 | 371 953 | 511 419 | (139 466) | -27.3% | 2 043 223 |
| Vote 5 - Community Services | | 183 598 | 236 988 | 236 879 | 20 853 | 52 907 | 59 227 | (6 321) | -10.7% | 236 879 |
| Vote 6 - Public safety | | 46 936 | 63 085 | 63 085 | (11 895) | 22 097 | 15 771 | 6 325 | 40.1% | 63 085 |
| Vote 7 - Corporate and Shared Services | | 31 221 | 5 667 | 5 667 | 863 | 1 456 | 1 417 | 39 | 2.8% | 5 667 |
| Vote 8 - Planning and Economic Development | | (22 110) | 59 324 | 54 684 | 5 633 | 8 658 | 13 987 | (5 330) | -38.1% | 54 684 |
| Vote 9 - Budget and Treasury office | | 3 036 330 | 2 156 097 | 2 165 206 | 75 829 | 800 623 | 540 680 | 259 943 | 48.1% | 2 165 206 |
| Vote 10 - Transport Operations | | 36 073 | 538 488 | 538 488 | 49 093 | 123 159 | 134 622 | (11 463) | -8.5% | 538 488 |
| Vote 11 - Human Settlement | | 8 606 | 3 208 | 78 597 | 679 | 2 049 | 14 509 | (12 460) | -85.9% | 78 597 |
| Vote 12 - | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Vote 13 - | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Vote 14 - | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Vote 15 - | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Total Revenue by Vote | 2 | 5 244 795 | 6 010 869 | 6 086 258 | 327 075 | 1 548 213 | 1 516 424 | 31 788 | 2.1% | 6 086 258 |
| Expenditure by Vote | 1 | | | | | | | | | |
| Vote 1 - Chief operations office | | 42 447 | 160 231 | 164 952 | 18 943 | 41 184 | 40 916 | 268 | 0.7% | 164 952 |
| Vote 2 - Municipal managers office | | 96 207 | 120 414 | 123 458 | 20 246 | 38 649 | 30 657 | 7 992 | 26.1% | 123 458 |
| Vote 3 - Water and sanitation | | 899 984 | 726 282 | 723 730 | 140 189 | 238 552 | 181 106 | 57 446 | 31.7% | 723 730 |
| Vote 4 - Energy services | | 1 282 631 | 1 651 138 | 1 651 138 | 124 381 | 427 146 | 412 784 | 14 361 | 3.5% | 1 651 138 |
| Vote 5 - Community Services | | 580 294 | 511 636 | 516 405 | 82 356 | 127 760 | 128 776 | (1 016) | -0.8% | 516 405 |
| Vote 6 - Public safety | | 415 725 | 404 490 | 398 316 | 36 739 | 86 391 | 100 000 | (13 609) | -13.6% | 398 316 |
| Vote 7 - Corporate and Shared Services | | 358 364 | 352 602 | 352 870 | 39 920 | 82 142 | 88 199 | (6 057) | -6.9% | 352 870 |
| Vote 8 - Planning and Economic Development | | 77 116 | 121 094 | 117 059 | 8 917 | 21 603 | 29 540 | (7 936) | -26.9% | 117 059 |
| Vote 9 - Budget and Treasury office | | 681 109 | 541 589 | 527 580 | 57 614 | 132 635 | 132 850 | (215) | -0.2% | 527 580 |
| Vote 10 - Transport Operations | | 823 444 | 523 948 | 559 463 | 160 806 | 213 843 | 137 444 | 76 399 | 55.6% | 559 463 |
| Vote 11 - Human Settlement | | 15 096 | 26 789 | 91 736 | 1 611 | 3 405 | 18 506 | (15 101) | -81.6% | 91 736 |
| Vote 12 - | | - | - | - | - | _ | _ | `' | | - |
| Vote 13 - | | - | - | - | - | _ | - | - | | - |
| Vote 14 - | | - | _ | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Vote 15 - | | - | - | - | - | | - | - | | - |
| Total Expenditure by Vote | 2 | 5 272 418 | 5 140 213 | 5 226 707 | 691 722 | 1 413 310 | 1 300 779 | 112 531 | 8.7% | 5 226 707 |
| Surplus/ (Deficit) for the year | 2 | (27 624) | 870 656 | 859 552 | (364 647) | 134 903 | 215 645 | (80 742) | -37.4% | 859 552 |

| Vote Description | Ref | 2023/24 | | | | Budget Ye | ar 2024/25 | | | |
|--|---------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|----------------------|----------------|----------------|
| R thousand | | Audited | Original | Adjusted | Monthly actual | YearTD actual | YearTD budget | YTD variance | YTD variance | Full Year |
| Revenue by Vote | 1 | | | | | | | | % | |
| /ote 1 - Chief operations office | | 3 219 | 12 285 | 16 926 | 839 | 3 335 | 3 915 | (580) | -15% | 16 9 |
| .1 - Chief operations office (administration) | | 3 219 | 1 | | - | - | 0 | (0) | -100% -100% | |
| .2 - Legaslative support .3 - Legal services | | - | 1 | 1 | _ | _ | 0 | (0) (0) | -100% | |
| .4 - Integrated development plan | | _ | | _ | _ | _ | - | (0) | -10070 | |
| .5 - Communications and marketing | | _ | 1 | 1 | - | _ | 0 | (0) | -100% | |
| .6 - Project management unit | | - | 12 281 | 16 922 | 839 | 3 335 | 3 914 | (579) | -15% | 16 9 |
| .7 - Performance management unit | | - | 1 | 1 | - | - | 0 | (0) | -100% | |
| .8 - Cluster office | | - | 1 | 1 | - | - | 0 | (0) | -100% | |
| .9 - Executive support | | - | 1 | 1 | - | - | 0 | (0) | -100% | |
| .10 - /ote 2 - Municipal managers office | | - 3 982 | - 2 | - 2 | - | - | - 1 | - (1) | -100% | |
| 2.1 - Council | | 3 982 | 2 | 1 | - | - | 0 | (1) | -100% | |
| .2 - Municipal manager | | - 0.002 | 1 | 1 | _ | _ | 0 | (0) | -100% | |
| 2.3 - Risk management | | - | 1 | 1 | - | - | 0 | (0) | -100% | |
| 2.4 - Internal audit | | - | 1 | 1 | - | - | 0 | (0) | -100% | |
| 2.5 - | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | |
| 2.6 - | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | |
| 2.7 - | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | |
| 2.8 - | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | |
| 2.9 - 2.10 - | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | |
| 2.10 - /ote 3 - Water and sanitation | | - 518 167 | - 883 502 | 883 502 | 61 883 | - 161 976 | 220 875 | (58 900) | -27% | 883 |
| 3.1 - Water and sanitation admin | | 183 555 | 456 841 | 456 841 | 17 101 | 51 461 | 114 210 | (56 900) (62 749) | -27% | 456 |
| 3.2 - Reticulation, distrubution and maintenance | | 332 179 | 406 212 | 406 212 | 27 381 | 77 524 | 101 553 | (02 743) (24 029) | -24% | 406 |
| 8.3 - Operations and waste water | | 2 433 | 20 448 | 20 448 | 458 | 1 263 | 5 112 | (3 849) | -75% | 20 |
| 8.4 - Quality monitoring services | | - | 1 | 1 | - | - | 0 | (0 0 10) | -100% | _0 |
| 3.5 - Reticulations, distrubution and maintenance, water | deman | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | |
| 8.6 - Reticulations, distrubution and maintenance, water | deman | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | |
| 3.7 - Infrastructure development | | - | 1 | 1 | 16 943 | 31 728 | 0 | 31 728 | 22345107% | |
| .8 - | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | |
| .9 - | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | |
| | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 070/ | 0.040 |
| Vote 4 - Energy services | | 1 398 773 1 413 790 | 2 052 223 2 106 491 | 2 043 223 2 097 491 | 123 298 125 090 | 371 953 377 183 | 511 419 524 986 | (139 466) | -27% | 2 043 2 097 |
| .1 - Energy services admin .2 - Energy operation and maintenance administration | | (15 017) | (67 036) | (67 036) | | (5 282) | (16 759) | (147 804) 11 477 | -28% -68% | 2 097 (67 |
| I.3 - Energy services: 66KV | | (13017) | (07 030) | (07 030) | (1 009) | (5 202) | (10759) | (0) | -00% | (07 |
| I.4 - Energy services 11KV | | _ | 12 765 | 12 765 | 16 | 53 | 3 191 | (3 138) | -98% | 12 |
| 4.5 - Energy services: Planning and development | | _ | 12 7 00 | 1 | - | _ | 0 101 | (0 100) | -100% | .2 |
| l.6 - | | _ | - | - | - | - | - | - | , | |
| l.7 - | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | |
| l.8 - | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | |
| l.9 - | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | |
| l.10 - | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | |
| /ote 5 - Community Services | | 183 598 | 236 988 | 236 879 | 20 853 | 52 907 | 59 227 | (6 321) | -11% | 236 |
| 5.1 - Directorate coummunity services | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 7500/ | |
| 5.2 - Sport and recreation | | 17 622 | 2 758 49 525 | 2 758 | 5 214 | 5 915 | 690 | 5 225 | 758% -100% | 2 49 |
| 5.3 - Sport and facilities maintenance 5.4 - Recreation services (swimming pools) | | _ | 49 525 | 49 525 | _ | _ | 12 381 0 | (12 381) (0) | -100% | 49 |
| 5.5 - Sports facilities maintenance (horticultural services) | | _ | _' | | | | _ | (0) | -100 % | |
| 5.6 - Cultural services (administration) | | _ | 1 | 1 | _ | _ | 0 | (0) | -100% | |
| 5.7 - Culture services (art gallery) | | 146 | 119 | 119 | 31 | 103 | 30 | 73 | 247% | |
| 5.8 - Cultural services (libraries) | | 118 | 308 | 308 | 11 | 37 | 77 | (40) | -51% | |
| 5.9 - Cultural service (museums) | | - | 801 | 801 | 46 | 146 | 200 | (54) | -27% | |
| 5.10 - Other Community Services | | 165 712 | 183 476 | 183 367 | 15 552 | 46 705 | 45 849 | 856 | 2% | 183 |
| /ote 6 - Public safety | | 46 936 | 63 085 | 63 085 | (11 895) | 22 097 | 15 771 | 6 325 | 40% | 63 |
| 6.1 - Public safety administration | | - | 1 | 1 | - | - | 0 | (0) | -100% | |
| 5.2 - Traffic and licencing administration | | - | 1 | 1 | - | - | 0 | (0) | -100% | |
| 3.3 - Traffice and licences (licencing) | | - | 12 | 12 | - | - | 3 | (3) | -100% | |
| 5.4 - Traffic and licencing (vehicle testing and drivers lice traffic and licencing (traffic contines) | nce tes | | 52 529 | 50 500 | - (11.005) | - | 12 125 | (0) | -100% | 50 |
| 5.5 - Traffic and licencing (traffic services) 6.6 - Disaster management administration | | 45 711 | 52 538 1 | 52 538 | (11 905) | 21 830 | 13 135 0 | 8 695 (0) | 66% -100% | 52 |
| 5.7 - Disaster management (fire fighting) | | 231 | 132 | 132 | 2 | - 18 | 33 | (0) (15) | -100% | |
| 5.8 - By law enforcement and security (administration) | | - | 132 | 1 | _ | - | 0 | (13) | -40% | |
| 6.9 - Security services | | 234 | 1 104 | 1 104 | 6 | 241 | 276 | (35) | -13% | 1 |
| 6.10 - Other Community Development | | 760 | 9 296 | 9 296 | 3 | 8 | 2 324 | (2 316) | -100% | 9 |
| Vote 7 - Corporate and Shared Services | | 31 221 | 5 667 | 5 667 | 863 | 1 456 | 1 417 | 39 | 3% | 5 |
| .1 - Community and shared services | | 0 | 2 | 2 | - | - | 0 | (0) | -100% | |
| .2 - Corporte service- Information Communication Tech | nology | 16 | 8 | 8 | 1 | 5 | 2 | 3 | 133% | |
| 3 - Human Resources Development (administration) | | - | 1 | 1 | - | - | 0 | (0) | -100% | |
| 7.4 - Human Resources Development (Organisational de | | | 1 | 1 | - | - | 0 | (0) | -100% | |
| 7.5 - Human Resources Development (Learning and dev | elopme | - | 1 | 1 | 597 | 597 | 0 | 597 | 420406% | |
| 7.6 - Human Resources Development (EAP) | | - | 1 | 1 | - | - | 0 | (0) | -100% | |
| 7.7 - Human Resources (Administration) | | - | 1 | 1 | - | - | 0 | (0) | -100% | |
| 7.8 - Human Resources (Personnel administration) | | - | 1 | 1 | - | - | 0 | (0) | -100% | |
| 7.9 - Human Resources Management (Labour relations) | | - | 1 | 1 | - | - | 0 | (0) | -100% | - |
| 7.10 - Other corporate and shared services | | 31 205 | 5 653 | 5 653 | 265 | 854 | 1 413 | (559) | -40% | 5 |
| /ote 8 - Planning and Economic Development | | (22 110) | 59 324 | 54 684 | 5 633 | 8 658 | 13 987 | (5 330) | -38% -100% | 54 |
| B.1 - Directorate planning and development B.2 - Property management | | - | 1 | 1 | - | _ | 0 | (0) | -100% -100% | |
| | | _ | | | - | _ | 0 | (0) | -100% | |

| Choose name from list - Table C3 Monthly B Vote Description | Ref | 2023/24 | | | | · · | ear 2024/25 | <u> </u> | | - |
|---|-------|----------------|--------------------|--------------------|-----------------|------------------|-------------------|----------------------|----------------|--------------------|
| R thousand | | Audited | Original | Adjusted | Monthly actual | YearTD actual | YearTD budget | YTD variance | YTD variance | Full Year |
| 8.4 - Corporate Gio information | | - | 1 | 1 | 55 | 165 | 0 | 165 | % 115876% | 1 |
| 8.5 - Building inspections (administration) | | - | 1 | 1 | - | - | 0 | (0) | | 1 |
| 8.6 - Economic development and tourism | | 52 | 2 189 | 2 189 | 4 | 5 | 547 | (542) | -99% | 2 189 |
| 8.7 - Local Economic Development 8.8 - Investment Promotion | | _ | 1 1 | 1 | - | _ | 0 | (0) (0) | -100% -100% | 1 |
| 8.9 - LED (Economic Planning) | | | 1 | 1 | | | 0 | (0) | -100% | 1 |
| 8.10 - Other Planning and Economic Development | | (30 433) | 7 304 | 7 304 | 4 877 | 6 407 | 1 826 | 4 581 | 251% | 7 304 |
| Vote 9 - Budget and Treasury office | | 3 036 330 | 2 156 097 | 2 165 206 | 75 829 | 800 623 | 540 680 | 259 943 | 48% | 2 165 206 |
| 9.1 - Budget and treasury office 9.2 - Expenditure | | 5 220 7 939 | 1 | 1 | 0 | (1) | 0 | (1) (0) | -580% -100% | 1 |
| 9.3 - Revenue management and customer care | | 3 018 863 | 2 145 396 | 2 154 502 | - 75 141 | 799 326 | 538 005 | 261 322 | -100 % | 2 154 502 |
| 9.4 - Supply Chain Management | | 0 | 3 801 | 3 801 | - | - | 950 | (950) | -100% | 3 801 |
| 9.5 - Asset management | | - | 1 | 1 | - | - | 0 | (0) | -100% | 1 |
| 9.6 - Budget and financial reporting 9.7 - Business and financial planning | | 4 307 | 6 897 1 | 6 901 1 | 687 - | 1 297 | 1 725 0 | (428) (0) | -25% -100% | 6 901 1 |
| 9.8 - | | | _ | | | | _ | (0) | -100 /8 | |
| 9.9 - | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| 9.10 - | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Vote 10 - Transport Operations 10.1 - Transport services | | 36 073 828 | 538 488 214 502 | 538 488 220 927 | 49 093 6 480 | 123 159 8 842 | 134 622 54 794 | (11 463) (45 952) | -9% -84% | 538 488 220 927 |
| 10.1 - Transport services 10.2 - Transport services (Planning and operations) | | 828 9 350 | 214 502 | 220 927 | 6 480 2 436 | 8 842 3 837 | 54 794 403 | (45 952) 3 434 | -84% 852% | 220 927 1 613 |
| 10.3 - Transport services (Intelligent transport and system | mode | | 1 | 1 | - | - | 0 | (0) | -100% | 1 |
| 10.4 - Transport services (Public transport regulation and r | | - | 1 | 1 | - | - | 0 | (0) | -100% | 1 |
| 10.5 - Roads and stormwater (Admin) | | 25 895 | 33 468 | 33 468 | 3 826 | 6 028 | 8 367 | (2 339) | -28% | 33 468 |
| 10.6 - Storm water management and traffic enigineering 10.7 - Roads and stormwater (Roads and streets) | | - | 1 288 903 | 1 282 478 | - 36 351 | - 104 453 | 0 71 058 | (0) 33 395 | -100% 47% | 1 282 478 |
| 10.8 - Roads and stormwater (Stormwater) | | | 200 505 | 202 470 | - 30 331 | - | 0 | (0) | -100% | 1 |
| 10.9 - | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| 10.10 - | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 0001 | - |
| Vote 11 - Human Settlement 11.1 - Human Settlement | | 8 606 | 3 208 1 | 78 597 | 679 | 2 049 | 14 509 0 | (12 460) (0) | -86% -100% | 78 597 |
| 11.2 - Human Settlement Housing admin | | 8 606 | 2 929 | 2 929 | 679 | 2 049 | 732 | 1 317 | 180% | 2 929 |
| 11.3 - Human Settlement Rental housing and programme i | imple | | 278 | 75 668 | - | - | 13 777 | (13 777) | -100% | 75 668 |
| 11.4 - | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| 11.5 - 11.6 - | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| 11.7 - | | - | - | _ | - | _ | - | _ | | |
| 11.8 - | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| 11.9 - | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| 11.10 - | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Vote 12 - 12.1 - | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| 12.2 - | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | | _ |
| 12.3 - | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| 12.4 - | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| 12.5 - 12.6 - | | - | - | - | _ | - | - | - | | - |
| 12.0 - | | _ | - | _ | _ | _ | _ | | | _ |
| 12.8 - | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| 12.9 - | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| 12.10 - | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Vote 13 - 13.1 - | | - | - | - | - | - | - | _ | | - |
| 13.2 - | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | | _ |
| 13.3 - | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| 13.4 - | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| 13.5 - 13.6 - | | - | - | _ | - | - | _ | - | | |
| 13.7 - | | - | - | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | | _ |
| 13.8 - | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| 13.9 - | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| 13.10 - | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Vote 14 - 14.1 - | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| 14.2 - | | | _ | | _ | | _ | _ | | |
| 14.3 - | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| 14.4 - | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| 14.5 - 14.6 - | | - | - | _ | | - | - | - | | _ |
| 14.0 - 14.7 - | | - | - | _ | | _ | _ | - | | _ |
| 14.8 - | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| 14.9 - | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| 14.10 - Voto 15 - | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Vote 15 - 15.1 - | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| | | | _ | | _ | | | _ | | |
| 15.2 - | | | | | | | _ | - | | - |
| 15.3 - | | - | - | - | - | - | | | | |
| 15.3 - 15.4 - | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| 15.3 - 15.4 - 15.5 - | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| 15.3 - 15.4 - | | - | - | - | - | - | - | | | |

| Choose name from list - Table C3 Monthly Vote Description | Ref | 2023/24 | | · | | | ear 2024/25 | · | | |
|---|---------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|------------------|-------------------|-------------------|---------------------|-------------------|--------------------|
| R thousand | | Audited | Original | Adjusted | Monthly actual | YearTD actual | YearTD budget | YTD variance | YTD variance % | Full Year |
| 15.9 - | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 70 | - |
| 15.10 - Total Revenue by Vote | 2 | | - 6 010 869 | 6 086 258 | - 327 075 | 1 548 213 | 1 516 424 | - 31 788 | 2% | - 6 086 258 |
| Expenditure by Vote | 1 | | | 0000 200 | 021 010 | | | - | 270 | |
| Vote 1 - Chief operations office | | 42 447 | 160 231 | 164 952 | 18 943 | 41 184 | 40 916 | 268 | 1% | 164 952 |
| 1.1 - Chief operations office (administration)1.2 - Legaslative support | | (91 797) 19 988 | 6 135 39 166 | 6 135 39 166 | 108 1 672 | 206 5 455 | 1 534 9 792 | (1 328) (4 336) | -87% -44% | 6 135 39 166 |
| 1.3 - Legal services | | 37 151 | 36 127 | 36 208 | 9 169 | 17 513 | 9 047 | 8 466 | 94% | 36 208 |
| 1.4 - Integrated development plan | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 050/ | - |
| 1.5 - Communications and marketing1.6 - Project management unit | | 16 536 24 180 | 16 560 15 028 | 16 560 19 668 | 1 481 838 | 3 119 3 335 | 4 140 4 601 | (1 021) (1 266) | -25% -28% | 16 560 19 668 |
| 1.7 - Performance management unit | | 4 302 | 7 973 | 7 973 | 339 | 1 107 | 1 993 | (886) | -44% | 7 973 |
| 1.8 - Cluster office 1.9 - Executive support | | 13 885 18 202 | 8 998 | 8 998 30 244 | 1 140 4 196 | 3 429 7 020 | 2 250 7 561 | 1 179 | 52% -7% | 8 998 30 244 |
| 1.10 - | | - 10 202 | 30 244 - | - 50 244 | 4 190 | - 1 020 | - 1 301 | (541) | -1 /0 | - - - |
| Vote 2 - Municipal managers office | | 96 207 | 120 414 | 123 458 | 20 246 | 38 649 | 30 657 | 7 992 | 26% | 123 458 |
| 2.1 - Council 2.2 - Municipal manager | | 59 634 17 159 | 78 732 15 069 | 79 232 17 612 | 17 165 1 136 | 27 744 4 941 | 19 774 4 230 | 7 971 711 | 40% 17% | 79 232 17 612 |
| 2.3 - Risk management | | 4 279 | 8 057 | 8 057 | 610 | 2 370 | 2 014 | 355 | 18% | 8 057 |
| 2.4 - Internal audit | | 15 134 | 18 556 | 18 556 | 1 335 | 3 594 | 4 639 | (1 045) | -23% | 18 556 |
| 2.5 - 2.6 - | | - | - | | _ | _ | _ | - | | _ |
| 2.7 - | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| 2.8 - 2.9 - | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| 2.9 - 2.10 - | | _ | _ | - | _ | _ | _ | - | | _ |
| Vote 3 - Water and sanitation | | 899 984 | 726 282 | 723 730 | 140 189 | 238 552 | 181 106 | 57 446 | 32% | 723 730 |
| 3.1 - Water and sanitation admin3.2 - Reticulation, distrubution and maintenance | | 397 079 360 296 | 410 313 150 347 | 410 313 147 794 | 41 541 79 548 | 110 313 93 437 | 102 578 37 123 | 7 735 56 315 | 8% 152% | 410 313 147 794 |
| 3.3 - Operations and waste water | | 107 061 | 102 990 | 102 990 | 12 888 | 19 348 | 25 747 | (6 400) | -25% | 102 990 |
| 3.4 - Quality monitoring services | ļ | 15 685 | 41 656 | 41 656 | 5 532 | 13 300 | 10 414 | 2 886 | 28% | 41 656 |
| 3.5 - Reticulations, distrubution and maintenance, water of 3.6 - Reticulations, distrubution and maintenance, water of | | | - | | _ | _ | _ | - | | _ |
| 3.7 - Infrastructure development | | 19 862 | 20 977 | 20 977 | 680 | 2 154 | 5 244 | (3 090) | -59% | 20 977 |
| 3.8 - | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| 3.9 - 3.10 - | | - | - | _ | - | _ | _ | - | | - |
| Vote 4 - Energy services | | 1 282 631 | 1 651 138 | 1 651 138 | 124 381 | 427 146 | 412 784 | 14 361 | 3% | 1 651 138 |
| 4.1 - Energy services admin | | 2 782 119 725 | 10 497 163 251 | 10 497 163 251 | 114 17 906 | 248 20 628 | 2 624 40 813 | (2 377) (20 185) | -91% -49% | 10 497 163 251 |
| 4.2 - Energy operation and maintenance administration4.3 - Energy services: 66KV | | 28 685 | 43 360 | 43 360 | 1 187 | 4 481 | 10 840 | (6 359) | -49% | 43 360 |
| 4.4 - Energy services 11KV | | 1 130 552 | 1 425 023 | 1 425 023 | 105 054 | 400 920 | 356 256 | 44 664 | 13% | 1 425 023 |
| 4.5 - Energy services: Planning and development 4.6 - | | 889 | 9 008 | 9 008 | 120 | 870 | 2 252 | (1 382) | -61% | 9 008 |
| 4.7 - | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| 4.8 - | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| 4.9 - 4.10 - | | - | - | _ | - | - | _ | - | | _ |
| Vote 5 - Community Services | | 580 294 | 511 636 | 516 405 | 82 356 | 127 760 | 128 776 | (1 016) | -1% | 516 405 |
| 5.1 - Directorate coummunity services 5.2 - Sport and recreation | | - 78 477 | - 87 932 | - 88 291 | - 8 709 | - 16 248 | - 22 048 | _ (5 801) | -26% | - 88 291 |
| 5.3 - Sport and facilities maintenance | | 236 023 | 148 142 | 150 736 | 46 406 | 55 306 | 37 507 | (3 001) 17 799 | -20% 47% | 150 736 |
| 5.4 - Recreation services (swimming pools) | | 6 618 | 9 749 | 9 749 | 659 | 1 463 | 2 437 | (975) | -40% | 9 749 |
| 5.5 - Sports facilities maintenance (horticultural services)5.6 - Cultural services (administration) | | - 1 600 | - 2 357 | - 2 357 | - 120 | - 481 | - 589 | (108) | -18% | _ 2 357 |
| 5.7 - Culture services (art gallery) | | 1 134 | 1 449 | 1 449 | 106 | 270 | 362 | (92) | -25% | 1 449 |
| 5.8 - Cultural services (libraries) | | 21 560 | 29 341 | 29 341 | 1 923 | 5 245 | 7 335 | (2 090) | -28% | 29 341 |
| 5.9 - Cultural service (museums) 5.10 - Other Community Services | | 9 167 225 714 | 11 692 220 974 | 11 692 222 789 | 797 23 635 | 2 197 46 550 | 2 923 55 574 | (726) (9 024) | -25% -16% | 11 692 222 789 |
| Vote 6 - Public safety | | 415 725 | 404 490 | 398 316 | 36 739 | 86 391 | 100 000 | (13 609) | -14% | 398 316 |
| 6.1 - Public safety administration 6.2 - Traffic and licencing administration | | 381 2 085 | 6 487 2 437 | 6 487 2 437 | 30 159 | 30 1 314 | 1 622 609 | (1 591) 704 | -98% 116% | 6 487 2 437 |
| 6.3 - Traffice and licences (licencing) | | 15 766 | 19 965 | 19 965 | 1 303 | 3 532 | 4 991 | (1 459) | -29% | 19 965 |
| 6.4 - Traffic and licencing (vehicle testing and drivers licen | nce tes | | 16 756 | 16 756 | 1 271 | 3 266 | 4 189 | (923) | -22% | 16 756 |
| 6.5 - Traffic and licencing (traffic services)6.6 - Disaster management administration | | 124 008 88 144 | 96 572 85 629 | 86 965 89 056 | 7 433 8 016 | 20 859 16 429 | 22 396 22 030 | (1 537) (5 601) | -7% -25% | 86 965 89 056 |
| 6.7 - Disaster management (fire fighting) | | - | - | - | - | - | - | (3 001) | -2.570 | - |
| 6.8 - By law enforcement and security (administration) | | 1 923 | 2 398 | 2 398 | 221 | 1 204 | 599 | 605 | 101% | 2 398 |
| 6.9 - Security services 6.10 - Other Community Development | | 133 123 37 328 | 127 874 46 371 | 126 974 47 277 | 15 753 2 553 | 32 481 7 274 | 31 969 11 594 | 513 (4 320) | 2% -37% | 126 974 47 277 |
| Vote 7 - Corporate and Shared Services | | 358 364 | 352 602 | 352 870 | 39 920 | 82 142 | 88 199 | (6 057) | -7% | 352 870 |
| 7.1 - Community and shared services | | 1 829 65 124 | 11 343 66 821 | 11 343 66 821 | 54 12 690 | 136 21 544 | 2 836 16 705 | (2 700) 4 839 | -95% 29% | 11 343 66 821 |
| 7.2 - Corporte service- Information Communication Techr7.3 - Human Resources Development (administration) | loiogy | 00 124 | - 00 021 | 00 821 | 12 690 | 21 544 | 10 /05 | 4 839 - | 29% | - 00 021 |
| 7.4 - Human Resources Development (Organisational de | | 4 021 | 4 875 | 4 875 | 336 | 1 010 | 1 219 | (208) | -17% | 4 875 |
| 7.5 - Human Resources Development (Learning and deve | elopme | 12 803 1 519 | 23 056 | 23 056 | 1 651 | 4 102 384 | 5 764 | (1 662) | -29% -67% | 23 056 4 632 |
| 7.6 - Human Resources Development (EAP)7.7 - Human Resources (Administration) | | 4 040 | 4 632 2 118 | 4 632 2 168 | 213 404 | 384 1 380 | 1 158 539 | (775) 842 | -67% 156% | 4 632 2 168 |
| 7.8 - Human Resources (Personnel administration) | | 6 441 | 10 074 | 10 074 | 444 | 1 293 | 2 518 | (1 225) | -49% | 10 074 |
| 7.9 - Human Resources Management (Labour relations) | 1 | 18 377 | 11 930 | 11 943 217 958 | 249 23 880 | 7 758 44 534 | 2 985 54 476 | 4 773 (9 942) | 160% -18% | 11 943 217 958 |
| 7.10 - Other corporate and shared services | | 244 209 | 217 754 | | | | | | | |

| Vote Description | Ref | 2023/24 | | | | Budget Ye | ear 2024/25 | | | |
|---|-------|------------------|-------------------|-------------------|----------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|----------------|---------------|
| R thousand | | Audited | Original | Adjusted | Monthly actual | YearTD actual | YearTD budget | YTD variance | YTD variance % | Full Year |
| 8.1 - Directorate planning and development | | 3 344 | 4 831 | 4 831 | 208 | 1 092 | 1 208 | (115) | -10% | 4 8 |
| 3.2 - Property management | | 5 197 | 10 490 | 10 490 | 367 | 966 | 2 622 | (1 656) | -63% | 10 4 |
| 3.3 - City and regional planning 3.4 - Corporate Gio information | | 24 029 4 694 | 34 944 8 060 | 30 909 8 060 | 3 221 616 | 5 351 1 412 | 8 002 2 015 | (2 651) (603) | -33% -30% | 30 9 8 0 |
| B.5 - Building inspections (administration) | | 8 272 | 19 388 | 19 388 | 888 | 2 878 | 4 847 | (1 969) | -30 % | 19 3 |
| 8.6 - Economic development and tourism | | 1 605 | 2 165 | 2 165 | 184 | 623 | 541 | (1 888) 81 | 15% | 21 |
| 3.7 - Local Economic Development | | 6 443 | 6 199 | 6 199 | 653 | 1 615 | 1 550 | 65 | 4% | 6 1 |
| 8.8 - Investment Promotion | | 4 981 | 6 227 | 6 227 | 438 | 3 464 | 1 557 | 1 908 | 123% | 6 2 |
| 3.9 - LED (Economic Planning) | | 18 553 | 28 790 | 28 790 | 2 342 | 4 202 | 7 198 | (2 995) | -42% | 28 7 |
| 8.10 - Other Planning and Economic Development | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 00/ | 507.5 |
| /ote 9 - Budget and Treasury office 0.1 - Budget and treasury office | | 681 109 4 717 | 541 589 17 732 | 527 580 17 732 | 57 614 317 | 132 635 1 078 | 132 850 4 433 | (215) (3 355) | 0% -76% | 527 5 17 7 |
| 0.2 - Expenditure | | 138 354 | 99 573 | 99 573 | 5 049 | 13 632 | 24 893 | (11 261) | -45% | 99 5 |
| 9.3 - Revenue management and customer care | | 320 784 | 215 520 | 201 463 | 15 223 | 57 200 | 51 324 | 5 876 | 11% | 201 4 |
| .4 - Supply Chain Management | | 85 134 | 29 256 | 29 305 | 2 209 | 6 167 | 7 323 | (1 156) | -16% | 29 3 |
| 1.5 - Asset management | | 86 201 | 105 184 | 105 184 | 31 808 | 34 878 | 26 296 | 8 582 | 33% | 105 1 |
| .6 - Budget and financial reporting | | 41 630 | 66 907 | 66 906 | 2 775 | 19 034 | 16 726 | 2 307 | 14% | 66 9 |
| 9.7 - Business and financial planning | | 4 289 | 7 418 | 7 418 | 233 | 647 | 1 854 | (1 208) | -65% | 74 |
| 9.8 - 9.9 - | | - | - | - | - | - | _ | - | | |
| 9.9 - 9.10 - | | _ | _ | - | _ | _ | | - | | |
| /ote 10 - Transport Operations | | 823 444 | 523 948 | 559 463 | 160 806 | 213 843 | 137 444 | 76 399 | 56% | 559 4 |
| 0.1 - Transport services | | 94 045 | 88 833 | 123 333 | 8 252 | 13 565 | 28 481 | (14 916) | -52% | 123 3 |
| 0.2 - Transport services (Planning and operations) | | 13 248 | 13 960 | 13 960 | 1 429 | 1 886 | 3 490 | (1 604) | -46% | 13 9 |
| 0.3 - Transport services (Intelligent transport and system | | 9 008 | 13 026 | 13 644 | - | 359 | 3 369 | (3 010) | -89% | 13 (|
| 0.4 - Transport services (Public transport regulation and | monit | | 16 877 | 16 877 | 596 | 1 249 | 4 219 | (2 970) | -70% | 16 8 |
| 0.5 - Roads and stormwater (Admin) | | 7 366 | 3 325 68 | 3 325 68 | 144 | 703 | 831 17 | (128) | -15% -100% | 33 |
| 0.6 - Storm water management and traffic enigineering 0.7 - Roads and stormwater (Roads and streets) | | - 106 363 | 08 146 780 | 68 146 780 | 16 836 | - 55 584 | 36 695 | (17) 18 889 | -100% 51% | 146 |
| 0.8 - Roads and stormwater (Stormwater) | | 580 673 | 237 380 | 237 777 | 133 387 | 139 967 | 59 417 | 80 550 | 136% | 237 |
| 0.9 - | | 992 | 3 699 | 3 699 | 162 | 530 | 925 | (395) | -43% | 3 6 |
| 0.10 - | | - | - | - | _ | - | - | - | | |
| /ote 11 - Human Settlement | | 15 096 | 26 789 | 91 736 | 1 611 | 3 405 | 18 506 | (15 101) | -82% | 91 7 |
| 1.1 - Human Settlement | | 10 | 257 | 257 | - | - | 64 | (64) | -100% | 2 |
| 1.2 - Human Settlement Housing admin | | 1 017 | 5 997 | 5 997 | 544 | 546 | 1 499 | (953) | -64% | 5 9 |
| 1.3 - Human Settlement Rental housing and programme | imple | | 20 535 | 85 482 | 1 067 | 2 859 | 16 942 | (14 083) | -83% | 85 4 |
| 1.4 - 1.5 - | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | |
| 1.5 - 1.6 - | | _ | - | - | _ | - | - | - | | |
| 1.7 - | | | | _ | _ | | | _ | | |
| 1.8 - | | - | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | | |
| 1.9 - | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | |
| 1.10 - | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | |
| /ote 12 - | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | |
| 2.1 - | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | |
| 2.2 - | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | |
| 2.3 - 2.4 - | | - | _ | - | - | - | - | - | | |
| 2.4 - 2.5 - | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | - | | |
| 2.6 - | | _ | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | | |
| 2.7 - | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | |
| 2.8 - | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | |
| 2.9 - | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | |
| 2.10 - | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | |
| /ote 13 - | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | |
| 3.1 - 3.2 - | | - | - | - | _ | _ | - | - | | |
| 3.2 - 3.3 - | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | - | | |
| 3.4 - | | | | | | | _ | _ | | |
| 3.5 - | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | |
| 3.6 - | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | |
| 3.7 - | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | |
| 3.8 - | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | |
| 3.9 - | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | |
| 3.10 - 'ote 14 - | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | |
| ote 14 - 4.1 - | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | |
| 4.1 - 4.2 - | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | - | | |
| 4.3 - | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | | |
| 4.4 - | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | |
| 4.5 - | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | |
| 4.6 - | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | |
| 4.7 - | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | |
| 4.8 - | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | |
| 4.9 - | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | |
| 4.10 - | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | |
| ote 15 - | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | |
| E 4 | i - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5.1 - 5.2 - 5.3 - | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |

| Change news from list. Table C2 Month | he Dudwat Statemant - Financial Daufaumana | (never and ever and there have been | nisinglusts) A M02 Contembor |
|--|---|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Choose name from list - Lable C3 Wonth | ly Budget Statement - Financial Performance | (revenue and expenditure by mu | nicipal vote) - A - WU3 - September |

| Vote Description | Ref | 2023/24 | | | | Budget Ye | ear 2024/25 | | | |
|---------------------------------|-----|-----------|-----------|-----------|----------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|----------------|-----------|
| R thousand | | Audited | Original | Adjusted | Monthly actual | YearTD actual | YearTD budget | YTD variance | YTD variance % | Full Year |
| 15.6 - | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| 15.7 - | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| 15.8 - | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| 15.9 - | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| 15.10 - | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Total Expenditure by Vote | 2 | 5 272 418 | 5 140 213 | 5 226 707 | 691 722 | 1 413 310 | 1 300 779 | 112 531 | 9% | 5 226 707 |
| Surplus/ (Deficit) for the year | 2 | (27 624) | 870 656 | 859 552 | (364 647) | 134 903 | 215 645 | (80 742) | -37% | 859 552 |

| | | 2023/24 | | | | Budget Year 2 | | | | |
|---|-----|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------------|
| Description | Ref | Audited Outcome | Original Budget | Adjusted Budget | Monthly actual | YearTD actual | YearTD budget | YTD variance | YTD variance | Full Year Forecast |
| R thousands | | | _ | | | | | | % | |
| Revenue | | | | | | | | | Í Í | |
| Exchange Revenue | | | | | | | | | Í Í | |
| Service charges - Electricity | | 1 368 903 | 1 984 455 | 1 984 455 | 120 397 | 363 548 | 496 114 | (132 565) | -27% | 1 984 455 |
| Service charges - Water | | 298 432 | 382 411 | 382 411 | 24 448 | 68 798 | 95 603 | (26 805) | -28% | 382 411 |
| Service charges - Waste Water Management | | 170 742 | 156 158 | 156 158 | 15 622 | 46 393 | 39 039 | 7 353 | 19% | 156 158 |
| Service charges - Waste management | | 142 912 | 150 139 | 150 139 | 13 658 | 41 513 | 37 535 | 3 978 | 11% | 150 139 |
| Sale of Goods and Rendering of Services | | 21 211 | 14 902 | 14 902 | 6 022 | 9 503 | 3 726 | 5 778 | 155% | 14 902 |
| Agency services | | 26 227 | 33 467 | 33 467 | 3 826 | 6 028 | 8 367 | (2 339) | -28% | 33 467 |
| Interest | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | Í | - |
| Interest earned from Receivables | | 96 290 | 93 759 | 93 759 | 8 082 | 23 157 | 23 440 | (283) | -1% | 93 759 |
| Interest from Current and Non Current Assets | | 48 178 | 42 987 | 42 987 | 8 665 | 17 222 | 10 747 | 6 475 | 60% | 42 987 |
| Dividends | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | Í | - |
| Rent on Land | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | Í | - |
| Rental from Fixed Assets | | 40 961 | 13 137 | 13 137 | 1 792 | 5 258 | 3 284 | 1 973 | 60% | 13 137 |
| Licence and permits | | 13 597 | 15 263 | 15 263 | (13 590) | 14 862 | 3 816 | 11 046 | 289% | 15 263 |
| Operational Revenue | | 7 621 | 40 993 | 40 993 | 610 | 1 360 | 10 248 | (8 888) | -87% | 40 993 |
| Non-Exchange Revenue | | | | | | | | - | | |
| Property rates | | 602 556 | 641 116 | 641 116 | 60 981 | 180 123 | 160 279 | 19 844 | 12% | 641 116 |
| Surcharges and Taxes | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Fines, penalties and forfeits | | 40 979 | 44 152 | 44 152 | 2 507 | 9 579 | 11 038 | (1 459) | -13% | 44 152 |
| Licence and permits | | - | 3 | 3 | - | - | 1 | (1) | -100% | 3 |
| Transfers and subsidies - Operational | | 1 538 725 | 1 666 130 | 1 775 319 | 23 457 | 652 912 | 436 385 | 216 526 | 50% | 1 775 319 |
| Interest | | 55 412 | 23 440 | 23 440 | 4 974 | 14 525 | 5 860 | 8 665 | 148% | 23 440 |
| Fuel Levy | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | Í | - |
| Operational Revenue | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | Í l | - |
| Gains on disposal of Assets | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Other Gains | | (2 057) | - | - | - | 137 | - | 137 | #DIV/0! | - |
| Discontinued Operations Total Revenue (excluding capital transfers and contributions) | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | 4 470 688 | 5 302 511 | 5 411 700 | 281 451 | 1 454 917 | 1 345 480 | 109 436 | 8% | 5 411 700 |
| Expenditure By Type | | 4 404 400 | 1011117 | | 00.047 | 004.040 | 000.105 | (74 500) | | 1015 757 |
| Employee related costs | | 1 104 130 | 1 341 147 | 1 345 757 | 86 917 | 261 616 | 336 125 | (74 509) | -22% | 1 345 757 |
| Remuneration of councillors | | 43 877 | 47 455 | 47 455 | 3 529 | 10 631 | 11 864 | (1 232) | -10% | 47 455 |
| Bulk purchases - electricity | | 1 018 199 | 1 303 666 | 1 303 666 | 97 907 | 379 185 | 325 917 | 53 269 | 16% | 1 303 666 |
| Inventory consumed | | 274 804 | 328 513 | 328 513 | 31 604 | 84 504 | 82 128 | 2 376 | 3% | 328 513 |
| Debt impairment | | 347 769 | 162 447 | 162 447 | - | - | 40 612 | (40 612) | -100% | 162 447 |
| Depreciation and amortisation | | 1 181 615 | 386 920 | 386 920 | 290 794 | 290 794 | 96 730 | 194 064 | 201% | 386 920 |
| Interest | | 50 930 | 42 724 | 42 724 | | 3 209 | 10 681 | (7 472) | -70% | 42 724 |
| Contracted services | | 962 874 | 978 409 | 1 025 047 | 116 004 | 246 956 | 253 082 | (6 126) | -2% | 1 025 047 |
| | | | | | | | | . , | | |
| Transfers and subsidies | | 15 480 | 10 480 | 44 980 | 1 709 | 5 090 | 8 893 | (3 803) | -43% | 44 980 |
| Irrecoverable debts written off | | 0 | 124 473 | 124 473 | 594 | 33 795 | 31 118 | 2 676 | 9% | 124 473 |
| Operational costs | | 290 763 | 413 979 | 414 724 | 62 273 | 97 141 | 103 630 | (6 489) | -6% | 414 724 |
| Losses on Disposal of Assets | | (3 006) | - | - | - | (4) | - | (4) | #DIV/0! | - |
| Other Losses | | (15 019) | - | - | 392 | 392 | - | 392 | #DIV/0! | - |
| Total Expenditure | | 5 272 418 | 5 140 213 | 5 226 707 | 691 722 | 1 413 310 | 1 300 779 | 112 531 | 9% | 5 226 707 |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | | (801 731) | 162 298 | 184 994 | (410 270) | 41 607 | 44 701 | (3 094) | -7% | 184 994 |
| Transfers and subsidies - capital (monetary allocations) | | 770 125 | 708 358 | 674 558 | 45 623 | 93 296 | 170 944 | (77 648) | -45% | 674 558 |
| Transfers and subsidies - capital (in-kind) | | 3 982 | _ | - | _ | - | _ | · · · · · · | | - |
| Surplus/(Deficit) after capital transfers & contributions | | (27 624) | 870 656 | 859 552 | (364 647) | 134 903 | 215 645 | | | 859 552 |
| Income Tax | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Surplus/(Deficit) after income tax | | (27 624) | 870 656 | 859 552 | (364 647) | 134 903 | 215 645 | | | 859 552 |
| Share of Surplus/Deficit attributable to Joint Venture | | (21 024) | | 500 002 | (301 041) | .01000 | _10 040 | - | | 500 002 |
| | | _ | _ | _ | | _ | _ | - | | |
| Share of Surplus/Deficit attributable to Minorities | | (27.624) | 070.650 | 050 550 | (264.647) | - | - | - | | 050 550 |
| Surplus/(Deficit) attributable to municipality | | (27 624) | 870 656 | 859 552 | (364 647) | 134 903 | 215 645 | | | 859 552 |
| | | | | | | | _ | - | 1 | - |
| Share of Surplus/Deficit attributable to Associate | | - | - | - | - | _ | | | ļ l | |
| Share of Surplus/Deficit attributable to Associate Intercompany/Parent subsidiary transactions | | - | - | - | - | _ | - | - | | - |

Choose name from list - Table C5 Monthly Budget Statement - Capital Expenditure (municipal vote, functional classification and funding) - M03 - September

| Choose hame from list - Table C5 Monthly Budget Statement - Capit | | 2023/24 | | , | | Budget Year 2 | | | | |
|--|-----|---------|----------|----------|----------------|---------------|---------|-----------|-------------|--------------------|
| Vote Description | Ref | Audited | Original | Adjusted | Monthly actual | | YearTD | YTD | YTD | Full Year |
| R thousands | 1 | | | , | , | | | | % | |
| Multi-Year expenditure appropriation | 2 | | | | | | | | | |
| Vote 1 - Chief operations office | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Vote 2 - Municipal managers office | | - | _ | _ | _ | - | - | - | | - |
| Vote 3 - Water and sanitation | | _ | _ | _ | _ | - | _ | _ | | _ |
| | | _ | | | | | | | | _ |
| Vote 4 - Energy services | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Vote 5 - Community Services | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Vote 6 - Public safety | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Vote 7 - Corporate and Shared Services | | - | - | - | | - | - | - | | - |
| Vote 8 - Planning and Economic Development | | - | _ | - | _ | - | - | - | | - |
| Vote 9 - Budget and Treasury office | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | | _ |
| Vote 0 - Transport Operations | | _ | | _ | | _ | _ | _ | | |
| | | - | - | | - | - | | | | - |
| Vote 11 - Human Settlement | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Vote 12 - | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Vote 13 - | | - | - | - | | - | - | - | | - |
| Vote 14 - | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Vote 15 - | | - | - | - | _ | - | - | - | | - |
| Total Capital Multi-year expenditure | 4,7 | - | - | - | _ | - | - | - | | - |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| Single Year expenditure appropriation | 2 | | | | | | | | | |
| Vote 1 - Chief operations office | | 0 | 1 197 | 1 197 | - | - | 299 | (299) | -100% | 1 197 |
| Vote 2 - Municipal managers office | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Vote 3 - Water and sanitation | | 517 885 | 305 529 | 317 885 | 21 034 | 67 724 | 78 629 | (10 905) | -14% | 317 885 |
| Vote 4 - Energy services | | 46 138 | 55 155 | 56 855 | 88 | 877 | 14 098 | (13 221) | -94% | 56 855 |
| Vote 5 - Community Services | | 43 647 | 102 407 | 102 407 | 7 030 | 9 331 | 25 602 | (16 270) | -64% | 102 407 |
| Vote 6 - Public safety | | 8 346 | 23 612 | 23 612 | (408) | - | 5 903 | (5 903) | -100% | 23 612 |
| Vote 7 - Corporate and Shared Services | | 15 229 | 36 625 | 36 625 | 703 | 3 048 | 9 156 | (6 109) | -67% | 36 625 |
| Vote 8 - Planning and Economic Development | | 16 539 | 17 539 | 17 539 | - | 0 | 4 385 | (4 385) | -100% | 17 539 |
| | | | 17 559 | 17 559 | - | | | | -100 /6 | 17 559 |
| Vote 9 - Budget and Treasury office | | 22 927 | - | - | - | - | - | - | . | - |
| Vote 10 - Transport Operations | | 190 901 | 278 079 | 248 079 | 20 944 | 50 585 | 64 065 | (13 480) | -21% | 248 079 |
| Vote 11 - Human Settlement | | - | - | 609 | - | - | 111 | (111) | -100% | 609 |
| Vote 12 - | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Vote 13 - | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Vote 14 - | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Vote 15 - | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Total Capital single-year expenditure | 4 | 861 612 | 820 142 | 804 807 | 49 390 | 131 566 | 202 247 | (70 682) | -35% | 804 807 |
| Total Capital Expenditure | | 861 612 | 820 142 | 804 807 | 49 390 | 131 566 | 202 247 | (70 682) | -35% | 804 807 |
| | | | | | | | | , , | | |
| Capital Expenditure - Functional Classification | | | | | | | | (0.400) | 0001 | |
| Governance and administration | | 38 810 | 38 135 | 38 135 | 703 | 3 048 | 9 534 | (6 486) | -68% | 38 135 |
| Executive and council | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Finance and administration | | 38 810 | 38 135 | 38 135 | 703 | 3 048 | 9 534 | (6 486) | -68% | 38 135 |
| Internal audit | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Community and public safety | | 37 550 | 94 763 | 95 371 | 7 030 | 9 331 | 23 801 | (14 470) | -61% | 95 371 |
| Community and social services | | 1 384 | 21 985 | 21 985 | - | - | 5 496 | (5 4 9 6) | -100% | 21 985 |
| Sport and recreation | | 36 166 | 72 778 | 72 778 | 7 030 | 9 331 | 18 194 | (8 863) | -49% | 72 778 |
| Public safety | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | - | · _ ′ | | _ |
| Housing | | _ | _ | 609 | _ | _ | 111 | (111) | -100% | 609 |
| Health | | | | | _ | _ | - | (111) | | |
| | | 213 748 | 200 649 | 200 640 | | 50 585 | 69 200 | | -27% | 268 618 |
| Economic and environmental services | | | 298 618 | 268 618 | 20 536 | | | (18 615) | | |
| Planning and development | | 16 539 | 17 539 | 17 539 | - | - | 4 385 | (4 385) | -100% | 17 539 |
| Road transport | | 197 209 | 281 079 | 251 079 | 20 536 | 50 585 | 64 815 | (14 230) | -22% | 251 079 |
| Environmental protection | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Trading services | | 571 503 | 388 626 | 402 682 | 21 121 | 68 602 | 99 712 | (31 111) | -31% | 402 682 |
| Energy sources | | 46 138 | 55 155 | 56 855 | 88 | 877 | 14 098 | (13 221) | -94% | 56 855 |
| Water management | | 307 025 | 246 872 | 259 229 | 21 034 | 54 681 | 63 965 | (9 284) | -15% | 259 229 |
| Waste water management | | 210 860 | 58 657 | 58 657 | - | 13 043 | 14 664 | (1 621) | -11% | 58 657 |
| Waste management | | 7 481 | 27 942 | 27 942 | _ | - | 6 985 | (6 985) | -100% | 27 942 |
| Other | | - | | | _ | _ | - | (0 000) | | - |
| Total Capital Expenditure - Functional Classification | 3 | 861 612 | 820 142 | 804 807 | 49 390 | 131 566 | 202 247 | (70 682) | -35% | 804 807 |
| | 5 | 001012 | 020 142 | 004 00/ | 40 000 | 101000 | 202 241 | (10 002) | -33 /0 | 004 007 |
| Funded by: | | | | | | | | | | |
| National Government | | 623 932 | 615 963 | 585 963 | 40 067 | 81 892 | 148 536 | (66 644) | -45% | 585 963 |
| Provincial Government | | - | - | 609 | - | - | 111 | (111) | -100% | 609 |
| District Municipality | | - | - | _ | _ | - | - | `_´ | | _ |
| Transfers and subsidies - capital (monetary allocations) (Nat / Prov Departm Agencies, | | - | - | _ | _ | - | - | - | | _ |
| | | | | 500 570 | 40 067 | 81 892 | 148 647 | (66 755) | -45% | 586 572 |
| | | 623 932 | 615 963 | 586 572 | 40 00/ | | | | | |
| Transfers recognised - capital | 6 | 623 932 | 615 963 | 586 572 | | | | • • | | |
| Transfers recognised - capital Borrowing | 6 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Transfers recognised - capital | 6 | | | | | | | • • | -7% -35% | 218 235 804 807 |

| | Choose name from list - Table C5 Month | ly Budget Statement - Capital | Expenditure (municipal vote, fu | inctional classification and funding |) - A - M03 - September |
|--|--|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------|
|--|--|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------|

| Vote Description | Ref | 2023/24 | | | | Budget Ye | ar 2024/25 | | | |
|--|--------------|---------|----------|----------|----------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|-----------|
| thousand | | Audited | Original | Adjusted | Monthly actual | - | YearTD budget | YTD variance | YTD variance | Full Yea |
| | | Addited | original | Aujuoteu | montiny actual | Tearre actual | Tearro baaget | TTD Variance | % | T un T cu |
| apital expenditure - Municipal Vote xpenditure of multi-year capital appropriation | 1 | | | | | | | | | |
| ote 1 - Chief operations office | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | |
| .1 - Chief operations office (administration) | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | |
| .2 - Legaslative support .3 - Legal services | | _ | _ | _ | | _ | _ | - | | |
| .4 - Integrated development plan | | _ | | | - I | _ | | _ | | |
| .5 - Communications and marketing | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | |
| .6 - Project management unit | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | |
| .7 - Performance management unit .8 - Cluster office | | - | _ | - | | _ | _ | - | | |
| .9 - Executive support | | _ | _ | _ | | _ | _ | - | | |
| .10 - | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | |
| ote 2 - Municipal managers office | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | |
| 1 - Council | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | |
| .2 - Municipal manager .3 - Risk management | | - | _ | - | - | _ | _ | - | | |
| 4 - Internal audit | | - | - | - | _ | - | - | - | | |
| 5 - | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | |
| .6 - | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | |
| 7 - 8 - | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | |
| 8 - 9 - | | - | _ | _ | 1 - 1 | - | _ | - | | |
| 10 - | | _ | _ | _ | | _ | _ | _ | | |
| ote 3 - Water and sanitation | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | |
| .1 - Water and sanitation admin | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | |
| 2 - Reticulation, distrubution and maintenance 3 - Operations and waste water | | - | - | - | 1 | - | - | - | | |
| 4 - Quality monitoring services | | _ | _ | _ | | _ | _ | - | | |
| Reticulations, distrubution and maintenance, water de | I mand a | | - | - | _ | - | - | - | | |
| 6 - Reticulations, distrubution and maintenance, water de | | | - | - | - | - | - | - | | |
| 7 - Infrastructure development | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | |
| 3- | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | |
| 9 - 10 - | | - | - | - | _ | | _ | - | | |
| ote 4 - Energy services | | - | - | - | - | _ | - | | | |
| 1 - Energy services admin | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | |
| 2 - Energy operation and maintenance administration | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | |
| 3 - Energy services: 66KV | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | |
| 4 - Energy services 11KV | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | |
| 5 - Energy services: Planning and development δ - | | _ | | _ | | _ | _ | - | | |
| 7 - | | - | - | - | _ | - | - | - | | |
| 3- | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | |
| 9- | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | |
| 10 - | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | |
| ote 5 - Community Services 1 - Directorate coummunity services | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | |
| 2 - Sport and recreation | | _ | | _ | | _ | Ξ. | _ | | |
| 3 - Sport and facilities maintenance | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | |
| 4 - Recreation services (swimming pools) | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | |
| 5 - Sports facilities maintenance (horticultural services) | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | |
| 6 - Cultural services (administration) 7 - Culture services (art gallery) | | _ | - | _ | | _ | _ | - | | |
| 3 - Cultural services (libraries) | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | - | | |
| 9 - Cultural service (museums) | | - | _ | - | _ | - | _ | - | | |
| 10 - Other Community Services | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | |
| te 6 - Public safety | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | |
| Public safety administration Traffic and licencing administration | | _ | _ | - | - | - | - | - | | |
| Γ raπic and licencing administration 3 - Traffice and licences (licencing) | | | | _ | | 1 | | - | | |
| France and licences (licencing) Traffic and licencing (vehicle testing and drivers licence) | i e testi | - | _ | _ | | _ | _ | _ | | |
| - Traffic and licencing (traffic services) | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | |
| i - Disaster management administration | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | |
| Z - Disaster management (fire fighting) By law optoreoment and security (administration) | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | |
| By law enforcement and security (administration) Security services | | - | _ | - | _ | - | _ | | | |
| 0 - Other Community Development | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | | |
| te 7 - Corporate and Shared Services | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | |
| - Community and shared services | ļ | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | |
| - Corporte service- Information Communication Techno | logy | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | |
| Human Resources Development (administration) Human Resources Development (Organisational development) | | | _ | - | _ | - | _ | - | | |
| - Human Resources Development (Learning and devel | | | | _ | | _ | _ | - | | |
| i - Human Resources Development (EAP) | | - | _ | - | _ | _ | _ | - | | |
| - Human Resources (Administration) | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | |
| 3 - Human Resources (Personnel administration) | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | |
| 9 - Human Resources Management (Labour relations) | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | |
| 10 - Other corporate and shared services | | - | - | - | | - | - | - | | |
| ote 8 - Planning and Economic Development 1 - Directorate planning and development | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | |
| 2 - Property management | 1 | _ | _ | _ | - | _ | _ | _ | | |
| 3 - City and regional planning | 1 | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | - | | |

Choose name from list - Table C5 Monthly Budget Statement - Capital Expenditure (municipal vote, functional classification and funding) - A - M03 - September

| Vote Description Ref R thousand 8.4 - Corporate Gio information 8.5 - Building inspections (administration) 8.5 - Corporate Gio information 8.5 - Building inspections (administration) 8.6 - Economic development and tourism 8.7 - Local Economic Development 8.7 - Local Economic Development 8.8 - Investment Promotion 8.9 - LED (Economic Planning) 8.10 - Other Planning and Economic Development Vote 9 - Budget and Treasury office 9.1 - Budget and treasury office 9.1 - Budget and treasury office 9.3 - Revenue management and customer care 9.4 - Supply Chain Management 9.5 - Asset management 9.6 - Budget and financial reporting 9.7 - Business and financial planning 9.8 - 9.9 - 9.10 - Vote 10 - Transport Operations 10.1 - Transport services (Planning and operations) 10.3 - Transport services (Planning and operations) 10.3 - Transport services (Planning and traffic enigineering 10.7 - Roads and stormwater (Roads and streets) 10.8 - Roads and stormwater (Roads and streets) 10.8 - Roads and stormwater (Roads and streets) 10.8 - Roads and stormwater (Stormwater) 10.9 - 10.9 - 10.7 - Noads and stormwater (Roads and streets) 10.8 - Roads and stormwater (Roads and streets) 10.8 - Roads and stormwate | Audited | Original | Adjusted | Monthly actual | Budget Ye YearTD actual | | YTD variance | YTD variance % | Full Year |
|--|---|----------|-------------|----------------|----------------------------|-------------|--------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------|
| 8.4 - Corporate Gio information 8.5 - Building inspections (administration) 8.6 - Economic development and tourism 8.7 - Local Economic Development 8.8 - Investment Promotion 8.9 - LED (Economic Development 8.10 - Other Planning and Economic Development Vote 9 - Budget and Treasury office 9.1 - ED (Economic Planning) 8.10 - Other Planning and Economic Development Vote 9 - Budget and Treasury office 9.1 - Expenditure 9.3 - Revenue management and customer care 9.4 - Supply Chain Management 9.5 - Asset management 9.6 - Budget and financial reporting 9.7 - Business and financial planning 9.8 - 9.9 - 9.10 - Vote 10 - Transport Services (Planning and operations) 10.3 - Transport services (Planning and operations) 10.4 - Transport services (Public transport regulation and monitor 10.5 - Roads and stormwater (Roads and streets) 10.4 - Transport services (Public transport regulation and streets) 10.5 - Roads and stormwater (Stormwater) 10.9 - Vote 11 - Human Settlement 11.1 - Human Settlement Housing admin 11.3 - Human Set | | | | | | | | | - - - - - |
| 8.5 - Building inspections (administration) 8.6 - Economic development and tourism 8.7 - Local Economic Development 8.8 - Investment Promotion 8.9 - LED (Economic Planning) 8.10 - Other Planning and Economic Development Vote 9 - Budget and Treasury office 9.1 - Budget and treasury office 9.2 - Expenditure 9.3 - Revenue management and customer care 9.4 - Supply Chain Management 9.5 - Asset management 9.6 - Budget and financial reporting 9.7 - Business and financial planning 9.8 - 9.9 - 9.10 - Vote 10 - Transport Operations 10.1 - Transport services (Planning and operations) 10.3 - Transport services (Intelligent transport and system modell 10.4 - Transport services (Public transport and system modell 10.4 - Transport services (Intelligent transport and system modell 10.5 - Roads and stormwater (Roads and streets) 10.6 - Storm water management and traffic enigineering 10.7 - Roads and stormwater (Roads and streets) 10.8 - Roads and stormwater (Roads and streets) 10.9 - 10.1 - Human Settlement 11.1 - Human Settlement <td< th=""><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th></td<> | | | | | | | | | |
| 8.6 - Economic development and tourism 8.7 - Local Economic Development 8.8 - Investment Promotion 8.9 - LED (Economic Davelopment 8.10 - Other Planning and Economic Development Vote 9 - Budget and Treasury office 9.1 - Budget and treasury office 9.2 - Expenditure 9.3 - Revenue management and customer care 9.4 - Supply Chain Management 9.5 - Asset management 9.6 - Budget and financial reporting 9.7 - Business and financial planning 9.8 - 9.9 - 9.10 - Vote 10 - Transport Operations 10.1 - Transport services (Planning and operations) 10.3 - Transport services (Planning and operations) 10.3 - Transport services (Planning and system modell 10.4 - Transport services (Planning and system modell 10.5 - Roads and stormwater (Roads and streets) 10.6 - Storm water management and traffic enigineering 10.7 - Roads and stormwater (Roads and streets) 10.8 - Roads and stormwater (Stormwater) 10.9 - 10.1 - Human Settlement 11.1 - Human Settlement 11.2 - Human Settlement thousing and programme implem 11.5 - | | | | | | | | | |
| 8.8 - Investment Promotion 8.9 - LED (Economic Planning) 8.10 - Other Planning and Economic Development Vote 9 - Budget and Treasury office 9.1 - Budget and Treasury office 9.1 - Budget and Treasury office 9.1 - Budget and Treasury office 9.2 - Expenditure 9.3 - Revenue management and customer care 9.4 - Supply Chain Management 9.5 - Asset management 9.6 - Budget and financial reporting 9.7 - Business and financial planning 9.8 - 9.9 - 9.10 - Vote 10 - Transport Operations 10.1 - Transport services (Planning and operations) 10.3 - Transport services (Planning and operations) 10.3 - Transport services (Public transport regulation and monitor 10.4 - Transport services (Public transport regulation and monitor 10.5 - Roads and stormwater (Admin) 10.6 - Storm water management and traffic enigineering 10.7 - Roads and stormwater (Stormwater) 10.9 - 10.0 - Vote 11 - Human Settlement 11.2 - Human Settlement 11.1 - Human Settlement 11.3 - Human Settlement Rental housing and programme implement 11.4 - <tr< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>- - -</td><td></td><td></td></tr<> | | | | | | | - - - | | |
| 8.9 - LED (Economic Planning) 8.10 - Other Planning and Economic Development Vote 9 - Budget and Treasury office 9.1 - Budget and treasury office 9.2 - Expenditure 9.3 - Revenue management and customer care 9.4 - Supply Chain Management 9.5 - Asset management 9.6 - Budget and financial reporting 9.7 - Business and financial planning 9.8 - 9.9 - 9.10 - Vote 10 - Transport Operations 10.1 - Transport services (Planning and operations) 10.3 - Transport services (Intelligent transport and system modell 10.4 - Transport services (Intelligent transport and system modell 10.4 - Transport services (Intelligent transport and system modell 10.5 - Roads and stormwater (Roads and streets) 10.6 - Storm water management and traffic enigineering 10.7 - Roads and stormwater (Roads and streets) 10.8 - Roads and stormwater (Roads and streets) 10.9 - 10.10 - Vote 11 - Human Settlement 11.1 - Human Settlement 11.2 - Human Settlement 11.3 - Human Settlement Rental housing and programme implement 11.5 - 11.5 - | | | | | | - - - | - - | | |
| 8.10 - Other Planning and Economic Development Vote 9 - Budget and Treasury office 9.1 - Budget and treasury office 9.2 - Expenditure 9.3 - Revenue management and customer care 9.4 - Supply Chain Management 9.5 - Asset management 9.6 - Budget and financial reporting 9.7 - Business and financial planning 9.8 - 9.9 - 9.10 - Vote 10 - Transport Operations 10.1 - Transport services (Planning and operations) 10.3 - Transport services (Planning and operations) 10.3 - Transport services (Public transport and system modell 10.4 - Transport services (Public transport and system modell 10.5 - Roads and stormwater (Roads and streets) 10.6 - Storm water management and traffic enigineering 10.7 - Roads and stormwater (Roads and streets) 10.8 - Roads and stormwater (Stormwater) 10.9 - 10.10 - Vote 11 - Human Settlement 11.1 - Human Settlement 11.2 - Human Settlement thousing and programme implem 11.4 - 11.5 - 11.5 - | | | | | | - - | - | | |
| Vote 9 - Budget and Treasury office 9.1 - Budget and treasury office 9.2 - Expenditure 9.3 - Revenue management and customer care 9.4 - Supply Chain Management 9.5 - Asset management 9.6 - Budget and financial reporting 9.7 - Business and financial planning 9.8 - 9.9 - 9.10 - Vote 10 - Transport Operations 10.1 - Transport services (Planning and operations) 10.3 - Transport services (Public transport and system modell 10.4 - Transport services (Public transport regulation and monitor) 10.5 - Roads and stormwater (Admin) 10.6 - Storm water management and traffic enigineering 10.7 - Roads and stormwater (Stormwater) 10.9 - 10.10 - Vote 11 - Human Settlement 11.1 - Human Settlement 11.2 - Human Settlement thousing and programme implemt 11.3 - Human Settlement Rental housing and programme implemt 11.4 - 11.5 - 11.6 - | - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - | | | | - - | - | - | | - |
| 9.1 - Budget and treasury office 9.2 - Expenditure 9.3 - Revenue management and customer care 9.4 - Supply Chain Management 9.5 - Asset management 9.5 - Asset management 9.6 - Budget and financial reporting 9.7 - Business and financial planning 9.8 - 9.9 - 9.10 - Vote 10 - Transport Operations 10.1 - Transport services (Planning and operations) 10.3 - Transport services (Planning and operations) 10.3 - Transport services (Planning and operations) 10.4 - Transport services (Planting transport regulation and monitor 10.5 - Roads and stormwater (Admin) 10.6 - Storm water management and traffic enigineering 10.7 - Roads and stormwater (Roads and streets) 10.8 - Roads and stormwater (Stormwater) 10.9 - 10.10 - Vote 11 - Human Settlement 11.1 - Human Settlement 11.2 - Human Settlement Housing admin 11.3 - Human Settlement Rental housing and programme implem 11.4 - 11.5 - 11.6 - | | | | | - | | - | | - |
| 9.3 - Revenue management and customer care 9.4 - Supply Chain Management 9.5 - Asset management 9.6 - Budget and financial reporting 9.7 - Business and financial planning 9.8 - 9.9 - 9.10 - Vote 10 - Transport Operations 10.1 - Transport services (Planning and operations) 10.3 - Transport services (Intelligent transport and system modell 10.4 - Transport services (Intelligent transport and system modell 10.5 - Roads and stormwater (Admin) 10.6 - Storm water management and traffic enigineering 10.7 - Roads and stormwater (Roads and streets) 10.8 - Roads and stormwater (Stormwater) 10.9 - 10.10 - Vote 11 - Human Settlement 11.1 - Human Settlement 11.2 - Human Settlement Housing admin 11.3 - Human Settlement Rental housing and programme implem 11.4 - 11.5 - 11.6 - | | | | | | | | | - |
| 9.4 - Supply Chain Management 9.5 - Asset management 9.6 - Budget and financial reporting 9.7 - Business and financial planning 9.8 - 9.9 - 9.10 - Vote 10 - Transport Operations 10.1 - Transport services (Planning and operations) 10.3 - Transport services (Planning and operations) 10.4 - Transport services (Planning and operations) 10.5 - Roads and stormwater (Admin) 10.6 - Storm water management and traffic enigineering 10.7 - Roads and stormwater (Roads and streets) 10.8 - Roads and stormwater (Stormwater) 10.9 - 10.10 - Vote 11 - Human Settlement 11.1 - Human Settlement 11.2 - Human Settlement Housing and programme implemt 11.5 - 11.5 - 11.6 - | | | - - - | - | - | | - | | - |
| 9.5 - Asset management 9.6 - Budget and financial reporting 9.7 - Business and financial planning 9.8 - 9.9 - 9.10 - Vote 10 - Transport Operations 10.1 - Transport services (Planning and operations) 10.3 - Transport services (Intelligent transport and system modell 10.4 - Transport services (Public transport regulation and modell 10.5 - Roads and stormwater (Admin) 10.6 - Storm water management and traffic enigineering 10.7 - Roads and stormwater (Roads and streets) 10.8 - Roads and stormwater (Stormwater) 10.9 - 10.10 - Vote 11 - Human Settlement 11.1 - Human Settlement Housing admin 11.3 - Human Settlement Rental housing and programme implem 11.4 - 11.5 - 11.6 - | - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - | | - - | | - | - | - | | - |
| 9.6 - Budget and financial reporting 9.7 - Business and financial planning 9.8 - 9.9 - 9.10 - Vote 10 - Transport Operations 10.1 - Transport services (Planning and operations) 10.3 - Transport services (Public transport and system modell 10.4 - Transport services (Public transport regulation and monitor 10.5 - Roads and stormwater (Admin) 10.6 - Storm water management and traffic enigineering 10.7 - Roads and stormwater (Roads and streets) 10.8 - Roads and stormwater (Roads and streets) 10.8 - Roads and stormwater (Stormwater) 10.9 - 10.10 - Vote 11 - Human Settlement 11.1 - Human Settlement Housing admin 11.3 - Human Settlement Rental housing and programme implem 11.4 - 11.5 - 11.6 - | | | - | | _ | - | - | | _ |
| 9.7 - Business and financial planning 9.8 - 9.9 - 9.10 - Vote 10 - Transport Operations 10.1 - Transport services (Planning and operations) 10.3 - Transport services (Planning and operations) 10.3 - Transport services (Public transport regulation and monitor 10.5 - Roads and stormwater (Admin) 10.6 - Storm water management and traffic enigineering 10.7 - Roads and stormwater (Roads and streets) 10.8 - Roads and stormwater (Roads and streets) 10.8 - Roads and stormwater (Stormwater) 10.9 - 10.10 - Vote 11 - Human Settlement 11.1 - Human Settlement Housing admin 11.3 - Human Settlement Rental housing and programme implem 11.4 - 11.5 - 11.6 - | - - - - - - - | | | - | - | - | - | | - |
| 9.9 - 9.10 - Vote 10 - Transport Operations 10.1 - Transport services 10.2 - Transport services (Planning and operations) 10.3 - Transport services (Plublic transport and system modell 10.4 - Transport services (Public transport regulation and monitor 10.5 - Roads and stormwater (Admin) 10.6 - Storm water management and traffic enigineering 10.7 - Roads and stormwater (Roads and streets) 10.8 - Roads and stormwater (Roads and streets) 10.8 - Roads and stormwater (Stormwater) 10.9 - 10.10 - Vote 11 - Human Settlement 11.1 - Human Settlement 11.2 - Human Settlement Rental housing and programme implem 11.4 - 11.5 - 11.6 - | - - - - - - - - - - - - - - | - | | - | - | - | - | | |
| 9.10 - Vote 10 - Transport Operations 10.1 - Transport services 10.2 - Transport services (Planning and operations) 10.3 - Transport services (Public transport and system modell 10.4 - Transport services (Public transport regulation and monitor 10.5 - Roads and stormwater (Admin) 10.6 - Storm water management and traffic enigineering 10.7 - Roads and stormwater (Roads and streets) 10.8 - Roads and stormwater (Roads and streets) 10.8 - Roads and stormwater (Stormwater) 10.9 - 10.10 - Vote 11 - Human Settlement 11.1 - Human Settlement Housing admin 11.3 - Human Settlement Rental housing and programme implem 11.4 - 11.5 - 11.6 - | - - - li - ti - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Vote 10 - Transport Operations 10.1 - Transport services 10.2 - Transport services (Planning and operations) 10.3 - Transport services (Intelligent transport and system modell 10.3 - Transport services (Public transport regulation and monitor) 10.4 - Transport services (Public transport regulation and monitor) 10.5 - Roads and stormwater (Admin) 10.6 - Storm water management and traffic enigineering 10.7 - Roads and stormwater (Roads and streets) 10.8 - Roads and stormwater (Stormwater) 10.9 - 10.10 - Vote 11 - Human Settlement 11.1 - Human Settlement 11.2 - Human Settlement 11.2 - Human Settlement Rental housing admin 11.4 - 11.5 - 11.6 - | - - li - d - | | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| 10.1 - Transport services 10.2 - Transport services (Planning and operations) 10.3 - Transport services (Intelligent transport and system modell 10.4 - Transport services (Public transport regulation and monitor 10.5 - Roads and stormwater (Admin) 10.6 - Storm water management and traffic enigineering 10.7 - Roads and stormwater (Roads and streets) 10.8 - Roads and stormwater (Stormwater) 10.9 - 10.1 - Vote 11 - Human Settlement 11.1 - Human Settlement 11.2 - Human Settlement Rental housing and programme implem 11.4 - 11.5 - 11.6 - | - - 11 - | | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| 10.2 - Transport services (Planning and operations) 10.3 - Transport services (Intelligent transport and system modell 10.4 - Transport services (Public transport regulation and monitor) 10.5 - Roads and stormwater (Admin) 10.6 - Storm water management and traffic enigineering 10.7 - Roads and stormwater (Roads and streets) 10.8 - Roads and stormwater (Stormwater) 10.9 - 10.10 - Vote 11 - Human Settlement 11.1 - Human Settlement 11.2 - Human Settlement Rental housing and programme implem 11.4 - Transport Rental housing and programme implem 11.5 - 11.6 - | li – ri – | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| 10.4 - Transport services (Public transport regulation and monitor 10.5 - Roads and stormwater (Admin) 10.6 - Storm water management and traffic enigineering 10.7 - Roads and stormwater (Roads and streets) 10.8 - Roads and stormwater (Roads and streets) 10.9 - 10.10 - Vote 11 - Human Settlement 11.1 - Human Settlement 11.2 - Human Settlement Housing admin 11.3 - Human Settlement Rental housing and programme implem 11.4 - 11.5 - 11.6 - | ri – | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| 10.5 - Roads and stormwater (Admin) 10.6 - Storm water management and traffic enigineering 10.7 - Roads and stormwater (Roads and streets) 10.8 - Roads and stormwater (Stormwater) 10.9 - 10.10 - Vote 11 - Human Settlement 11.1 - Human Settlement 11.2 - Human Settlement Housing admin 11.3 - Human Settlement Rental housing and programme implem 11.4 - 11.5 - 11.6 - | | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| 10.6 - Storm water management and traffic enigineering 10.7 - Roads and stormwater (Roads and streets) 10.8 - Roads and stormwater (Stormwater) 10.9 - 10.10 - Vote 11 - Human Settlement 11.1 - Human Settlement 11.2 - Human Settlement Housing admin 11.3 - Human Settlement Rental housing and programme implem 11.4 - 11.5 - 11.6 - | _ | - | | - | - | - | - | | - |
| 10.7 - Roads and stormwater (Roads and streets) 10.8 - Roads and stormwater (Stormwater) 10.9 - 10.10 - Vote 11 - Human Settlement 11.1 - Human Settlement Housing admin 11.2 - Human Settlement Rental housing and programme implem 11.4 - 11.5 - 11.6 - | _ | _ | _ | 1 - 1 | _ | | - | | _ |
| 10.8 - Roads and stormwater (Stormwater) 10.9 - 10.10 - Vote 11 - Human Settlement 11.2 - Human Settlement Housing admin 11.3 - Human Settlement Rental housing and programme implem 11.4 - 11.5 - 11.6 - | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | - | | _ |
| 10.10 - Vote 11 - Human Settlement 11.1 - Human Settlement 11.2 - Human Settlement Housing admin 11.3 - Human Settlement Rental housing and programme implem 11.4 - 11.5 - 11.6 - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Vote 11 - Human Settlement 11.1 - Human Settlement 11.2 - Human Settlement Housing admin 11.3 - Human Settlement Rental housing and programme implem 11.4 - 11.5 - 11.6 - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| 11.1 - Human Settlement 11.2 - Human Settlement Housing admin 11.3 - Human Settlement Rental housing and programme implem 11.4 - 11.5 - 11.6 - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| 11.2 - Human Settlement Housing admin 11.3 - Human Settlement Rental housing and programme implem 11.4 - 11.5 - 11.6 - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| 11.4 - 11.5 - 11.6 - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| 11.5 - 11.6 - | ne — | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| 11.6 - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| 11.7 - | _ | _ | | | - | _ | - | | _ |
| 11.8 - | _ | _ | _ | | _ | _ | _ | | _ |
| 11.9 - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| 11.10 - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Vote 12 - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| 12.1 - 12.2 - | _ | - | | _ | - | - | - | | _ |
| 12.3 - | _ | | _ | 1 - 1 | _ | 1 | _ | | |
| 12.4 - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| 12.5 - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| 12.6 - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| 12.7 - 12.8 - | - | - | - | _ | - | _ | - | | - |
| 12.9 - | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | - | | _ |
| 12.10 - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Vote 13 - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| 13.1 - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| 13.2 - 13.3 - | _ | - | _ | | - | _ | - | | - |
| 13.4 - | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | - | | _ |
| 13.5 - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| 13.6 - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| 13.7 - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| 13.8 - 13.9 - | - | - | | _ | - | - | - | | - |
| 13.10 - | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | - | | _ |
| Vote 14 - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| 14.1 - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| 14.2 - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| 14.3 - 14.4 - | - | - | | _ | - | - | - | | - |
| 14.4 - 14.5 - | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | - | | _ |
| 14.6 - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| 14.7 - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| 14.8 - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| 14.9 - 14.10 - | - | - | - | _ | - | _ | - | | - |
| Vote 15 - | - | - | | - | - | - | - | | - |
| 15.1 - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| 15.2 - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| 15.3 - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| 15.4 - | | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| 15.5 - | - | - | | | | | | | |
| 15.6 - 15.7 - | - | | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| 15.7 - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| 15.9 - | - | | | | | | | | |

Choose name from list - Table C5 Monthly Budget Statement - Capital Expenditure (municipal vote, functional classification and funding) - A - M03 - September

| Vote Description | Ref | 2023/24 | | | | Budget Ye | ar 2024/25 | | | |
|--|-------|-------------------|-------------|-----------------|----------------|----------------|---------------|--------------|-------------------|-----------------|
| | | | Orderingel | Adherted | M | - | | VTD | VTD | E. II Maran |
| R thousand | | Audited | Original | Adjusted | Monthly actual | Year ID actual | YearTD budget | YID variance | YTD variance % | Full Year |
| 15.10 - | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Total multi-year capital expenditure | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Capital expenditure - Municipal Vote Expenditue of single-year capital appropriation | 1 | | | | | | | _ | | |
| Vote 1 - Chief operations office | | 0 | 1 197 | 1 197 | - | - | 299 | (299) | -100% | 1 197 |
| 1.1 - Chief operations office (administration) 1.2 - Legaslative support | | - | - | _ | _ | _ | - | - | | 1 |
| 1.3 - Legal services | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | - | | |
| 1.4 - Integrated development plan | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| 1.5 - Communications and marketing 1.6 - Project management unit | | - 0 | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| 1.7 - Performance management unit | | - | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | - | | |
| 1.8 - Cluster office | | - | 1 197 | 1 197 | - | - | 299 | (299) | -100% | 1 197 |
| 1.9 - Executive support 1.10 - | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Vote 2 - Municipal managers office | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| 2.1 - Council | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| 2.2 - Municipal manager | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| 2.3 - Risk management 2.4 - Internal audit | | - | | - | _ | _ | - | - | | |
| 2.5 - | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| 2.6 - | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| 2.7 - 2.8 - | | _ | | - | _ | - | - | - | | _ |
| 2.9 - | | _ | _ | - | _ | - | _ | - | | 1 |
| 2.10 - | | - | - | - | - | - | - | | | - |
| Vote 3 - Water and sanitation 3.1 - Water and sanitation admin | | 517 885 16 551 | 305 529 | 317 885 | 21 034 | 67 724 | 78 629 | (10 905) | -14% | 317 885 |
| 3.2 - Reticulation, distrubution and maintenance | | - | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | - | | _ |
| 3.3 - Operations and waste water | | 210 860 | 58 657 | 58 657 | - | 13 043 | 14 664 | (1 621) | -11% | 58 657 |
| 3.4 - Quality monitoring services | and | | 9 261 | 9 261 | - | - | 2 315 | (2 315) | -100% | 9 261 |
| 3.5 - Reticulations, distrubution and maintenance, water dem 3.6 - Reticulations, distrubution and maintenance, water dem | | | | _ | - | - | _ | - | | |
| 3.7 - Infrastructure development | | 290 474 | 237 611 | 249 968 | 21 034 | 54 681 | 61 649 | (6 969) | -11% | 249 968 |
| 3.8 - | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| 3.9 - 3.10 - | | _ | | _ | _ | _ | _ | - | | |
| Vote 4 - Energy services | | 46 138 | 55 155 | 56 855 | 88 | 877 | 14 098 | (13 221) | -94% | 56 855 |
| 4.1 - Energy services admin | | 3 473 | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| 4.2 - Energy operation and maintenance administration 4.3 - Energy services: 66KV | | _ | _ | - | - | _ | - | - | | - |
| 4.3 - Energy services. 00KV 4.4 - Energy services 11KV | | _ 24 994 | - 19 455 | 19 455 | _ | _ | 4 864 | (4 864) | -100% | - 19 455 |
| 4.5 - Energy services: Planning and development | | 17 671 | 35 701 | 37 401 | 88 | 877 | 9 234 | (8 357) | -90% | 37 401 |
| 4.6 - | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| 4.7 - 4.8 - | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | - | | |
| 4.9 - | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| 4.10 - | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 0.00 | - |
| Vote 5 - Community Services 5.1 - Directorate coummunity services | | 43 647 | 102 407 | 102 407 | 7 030 | 9 331 | 25 602 | (16 270) | -64% | 102 407 |
| 5.2 - Sport and recreation | | 21 988 | 67 278 | 67 278 | 4 332 | 4 332 | 16 819 | (12 487) | -74% | 67 278 |
| 5.3 - Sport and facilities maintenance | | 14 178 | 5 500 | 5 500 | 2 698 | 4 999 | 1 375 | 3 624 | 264% | 5 500 |
| 5.4 - Recreation services (swimming pools) 5.5 - Sports facilities maintenance (horticultural services) | | - | - | _ | - | - | - | - | | - |
| 5.6 - Cultural services (administration) | | _ | - | _ | _ | _ | - | - | | 1 |
| 5.7 - Culture services (art gallery) | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| 5.8 - Cultural services (libraries) 5.9 - Cultural service (museums) | | - | - 1 687 | - 1 687 | _ | - | - 422 | - (422) | -100% | - 1 687 |
| 5.9 - Cultural service (museums) 5.10 - Other Community Services | | - 7 481 | 27 942 | 27 942 | _ | _ | 6 985 | (6 985) | | 27 942 |
| Vote 6 - Public safety | | 8 346 | 23 612 | 23 612 | (408) | - | 5 903 | (5 903) | -100% | 23 612 |
| 6.1 - Public safety administration | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 100% | - 2 000 |
| 6.2 - Traffic and licencing administration 6.3 - Traffice and licences (licencing) | | 4 068 - | 3 000 | 3 000 | (408) | _ | 750 | (750) | -100% | 3 000 |
| 6.4 - Traffic and licencing (vehicle testing and drivers licence | testi | 2 240 | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| 6.5 - Traffic and licencing (traffic services) | | 0 | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| 6.6 - Disaster management administration 6.7 - Disaster management (fire fighting) | | 1 384 | 19 101 | 19 101 | - | - | 4 775 | (4 775) | -100% | 19 101 |
| 6.8 - By law enforcement and security (administration) | | _ | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | | |
| 6.9 - Security services | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| 6.10 - Other Community Development | | 654 15 229 | 1 511 | 1 511 36 625 | - 702 | - 3 048 | 378 | (378) | -100% -67% | 1 511 36 625 |
| Vote 7 - Corporate and Shared Services 7.1 - Community and shared services | | 13 229 | 36 625 | - 30 020 | 703 | 5 048 | 9 156 | (6 109) | -07 70 | 30 023 |
| 7.2 - Corporte service- Information Communication Technolo | gy | 4 441 | 4 372 | 4 372 | 477 | 477 | 1 093 | (616) | -56% | 4 372 |
| 7.3 - Human Resources Development (administration) | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| 7.4 - Human Resources Development (Organisational development) 7.5 - Human Resources Development (Learning and development) | | | _ | - | - | - | _ | - | | - |
| 7.6 - Human Resources Development (EAP) | | _ | | - | _ | _ | _ | - | | _ |
| 7.7 - Human Resources (Administration) | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| 7.8 - Human Resources (Personnel administration) | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| 7.9 - Human Resources Management (Labour relations) 7.10 - Other corporate and shared services | | - 10 788 | | - 32 252 | - 226 | - 2 571 | - 8 063 | (5 493) | -68% | |
| Vote 8 - Planning and Economic Development | | 16 539 | 17 539 | 17 539 | - | - | 4 385 | (4 385) | | 17 539 |
| 8.1 - Directorate planning and development | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |

Choose name from list - Table C5 Monthly Budget Statement - Capital Expenditure (municipal vote, functional classification and funding) - A - M03 - September

| Vote Description | Ref | 2023/24 | | | | Budget Ye | ear 2024/25 | | | |
|---|---------|--------------|--------------|--------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| R thousand | | Audited | Original | Adjusted | Monthly actual | YearTD actual | YearTD budget | YTD variance | YTD variance | Full Year |
| 8.2 - Property management | | | - | | - | - | | | % | |
| 8.3 - City and regional planning | | - 15 545 | - 17 539 | - 17 539 | _ | _ | 4 385 | (4 385) | -100% | - 17 539 |
| 8.4 - Corporate Gio information | | 994 | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| 8.5 - Building inspections (administration) | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| 8.6 - Economic development and tourism | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| 8.7 - Local Economic Development | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| 8.8 - Investment Promotion | | - | - | - | | - | - | - | | - |
| 8.9 - LED (Economic Planning) 8.10 - Other Planning and Economic Development | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | - | | _ |
| Vote 9 - Budget and Treasury office | | 22 927 | - | - | - | - | - | _ | | - |
| 9.1 - Budget and treasury office | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| 9.2 - Expenditure | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| 9.3 - Revenue management and customer care | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| 9.4 - Supply Chain Management | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| 9.5 - Asset management 9.6 - Budget and financial reporting | | 22 927 | _ | - | _ | _ | _ | - | | |
| 9.7 - Business and financial planning | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | | _ |
| 9.8 - | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | | _ | | |
| 9.9 - | | _ | _ | _ | _ | - | _ | _ | | _ |
| 9.10 - | | - | - | - | - | - | _ | - | | _ |
| Vote 10 - Transport Operations | | 190 901 | 278 079 | 248 079 | 20 944 | 50 585 | 64 065 | (13 480) | -21% | 248 079 |
| 10.1 - Transport services | | 57 472 | 100 145 | 75 732 | 2 527 | 3 162 | 20 598 | (17 435) | -85% | 75 73 |
| 10.2 - Transport services (Planning and operations) | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| 10.3 - Transport services (Intelligent transport and system me | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| 10.4 - Transport services (Public transport regulation and mo | onitori | | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| 10.5 - Roads and stormwater (Admin) 10.6 - Storm water management and traffic enigineering | | - | - | - | _ | _ | _ | - | | |
| 10.6 - Storm water management and traffic enigineering 10.7 - Roads and stormwater (Roads and streets) | | - 122 534 | - 173 090 | - 167 504 | - 18 417 | - 47 157 | - 42 257 | - 4 901 | 12% | - 167 504 |
| 10.8 - Roads and stormwater (Stormwater) | | 10 895 | 4 843 | 4 843 | - 10417 | 266 | 42 257 | (945) | -78% | 4 843 |
| 10.9 - | | - | - | - | - | - | - | (040) | | - |
| 10.10 - | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Vote 11 - Human Settlement | | - | - | 609 | - | - | 111 | (111) | -100% | 609 |
| 11.1 - Human Settlement | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| 11.2 - Human Settlement Housing admin | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| 11.3 - Human Settlement Rental housing and programme im | pleme | | - | 609 | - | - | 111 | (111) | -100% | 609 |
| 11.4 - | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| 11.5 - | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| 11.6 - | | - | - | - | | _ | _ | - | | - |
| 11.7 - 11.8 - | | _ | - | _ | | _ | _ | - | | _ |
| 11.9 - | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | | - | | _ |
| 11.10 - | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | | _ | | _ |
| Vote 12 - | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| 12.1 - | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| 12.2 - | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| 12.3 - | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| 12.4 - | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| 12.5 - | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| 12.6 - | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| 12.7 - | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| 12.8 - 12.9 - | | _ | _ | _ | | _ | _ | - | | |
| 12.10 - | | _ | - | _ | _ | _ | _ | - | | _ |
| Vote 13 - | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| 13.1 - | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| 13.2 - | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| 13.3 - | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| 13.4 - | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| 13.5 - | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| 13.6 - | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| 13.7 - 13.8 - | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| 13.8 - 13.9 - | | - | - | | _ | _ | - | - | | _ |
| 13.10 - | | _ | _ | - | _ | _ | _ | - | | _ |
| Vote 14 - | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| 14.1 - | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| 14.2 - | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| 14.3 - | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| 14.4 - | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| 14.5 - | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| 14.6 - | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| 14.7 - | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| 14.8 - | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| 14.9 - | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| 14.10 - Voto 15 | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Vote 15 - 15.1 - | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| 15.1 - | | _ | _ | - | | _ | _ | - | | |
| 15.2 - | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | - | | _ |
| 15.4 - | | | | | _ | | | _ | | |
| 15.5 - | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | - | | _ |
| | | _ | _ | _ | - | - | - | - | | - |
| 15.6 - | | | | | | | | | | |

| Choose name from list - Table C5 Monthly | v Budget Statement - Canital F | vnenditure (municinal vote | functional classification and funding | ι) - Δ - M03 - Sentember |
|--|--------------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------------|
| Choose name nominist - raple CJ Month | y Duuyel Statement - Capital E | kpenulture (municipal vote | , iuncuonal classification and iunumu |) - A - WUS - September |

| Vote Description | Ref | 2023/24 | | Budget Year 2024/25 | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------------|-----|---------|----------|---------------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|-------------------|-----------|--|--|--|--|
| R thousand | | Audited | Original | Adjusted | Monthly actual | YearTD actual | YearTD budget | YTD variance | YTD variance % | Full Year | | | | |
| 15.8 - | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - | | | | |
| 15.9 - | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - | | | | |
| 15.10 - | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - | | | | |
| Total single-year capital expenditure | | 861 612 | 820 142 | 804 807 | 49 390 | 131 566 | 202 247 | (70 682) | -35% | 804 807 | | | | |
| Total Capital Expenditure | | 861 612 | 820 142 | 804 807 | 49 390 | 131 566 | 202 247 | (70 682) | -35% | 804 807 | | | | |

| | | 2023/24 | | | ar 2024/25 | | |
|---|-----|------------|------------|------------|---------------|------------|--|
| Description | Ref | Audited | Original | Adjusted | YearTD actual | Full Year | |
| R thousands | 1 | Outcome | Budget | Budget | | Forecast | |
| ASSETS | · · | | | | | | |
| Current assets | | | | | | | |
| Cash and cash equivalents | | 343 279 | 203 646 | 207 877 | 609 648 | 207 877 | |
| Trade and other receivables from exchange transactions | | 757 626 | 668 167 | 668 167 | 739 312 | 668 167 | |
| Receivables from non-exchange transactions | | 328 668 | 355 905 | 355 905 | 365 315 | 355 905 | |
| Current portion of non-current receivables | | _ | _ | - | _ | _ | |
| Inventory | | 112 806 | 98 924 | 128 750 | 112 455 | 128 750 | |
| VAT | | 101 763 | 520 008 | 520 008 | 92 769 | 520 008 | |
| Other current assets | | 120 838 | 168 007 | 168 007 | 119 656 | 168 007 | |
| Total current assets | | 1 764 980 | 2 014 658 | 2 048 714 | 2 039 156 | 2 048 714 | |
| Non current assets | | | | | | | |
| Investments | | _ | _ | _ | _ | - | |
| Investment property | | 1 053 863 | 994 131 | 994 131 | 1 053 863 | 994 131 | |
| Property, plant and equipment | | 14 585 794 | 15 112 651 | 15 097 099 | 14 427 200 | 15 097 099 | |
| Biological assets | | 24 990 | 24 274 | 24 274 | 24 990 | 24 274 | |
| Living and non-living resources | | 2 238 | | | 2 238 | | |
| Heritage assets | | 21 868 | 21 868 | 21 868 | 21 868 | 21 868 | |
| Intangible assets | | 35 557 | 35 044 | 35 262 | 34 924 | 35 262 | |
| Trade and other receivables from exchange transactions | | _ | _ | _ | - | _ | |
| Non-current receivables from non-exchange transactions | | _ | _ | - | _ | - | |
| Other non-current assets | | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | |
| Total non current assets | | 15 724 311 | 16 187 969 | 16 172 634 | 15 565 083 | 16 172 634 | |
| TOTAL ASSETS | | 17 489 291 | 18 202 627 | 18 221 348 | 17 604 240 | 18 221 348 | |
| LIABILITIES | | | | | | | |
| Current liabilities | | | | | | | |
| Bank overdraft | | _ | - | - | - | - | |
| Financial liabilities | | 39 097 | 27 778 | 27 778 | 6 635 | 27 778 | |
| Consumer deposits | | 65 470 | 66 794 | 66 794 | 65 245 | 66 794 | |
| Trade and other payables from exchange transactions | | 719 485 | 660 656 | 690 482 | 536 750 | 690 482 | |
| Trade and other payables from non-exchange transactions | | 16 736 | 26 296 | 26 296 | 189 186 | 26 296 | |
| Provision | | 11 678 | 117 275 | 117 275 | 19 958 | 117 275 | |
| VAT | | 100 717 | 515 626 | 515 626 | 104 858 | 515 626 | |
| Other current liabilities | | 8 280 | _ | _ | - | _ | |
| Total current liabilities | | 961 462 | 1 414 425 | 1 444 251 | 922 631 | 1 444 251 | |
| Non current liabilities | | | | | | | |
| Financial liabilities | | 334 924 | 319 910 | 319 910 | 353 766 | 319 910 | |
| Provision | | 303 436 | 192 667 | 192 667 | 303 436 | 192 667 | |
| Long term portion of trade payables | | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Other non-current liabilities | | 223 958 | 214 847 | 214 847 | 223 958 | 214 847 | |
| Total non current liabilities | | 862 317 | 727 424 | 727 424 | 881 160 | 727 424 | |
| TOTAL LIABILITIES | | 1 823 780 | 2 141 850 | 2 171 675 | 1 803 791 | 2 171 675 | |
| NET ASSETS | 2 | 15 665 512 | 16 060 778 | 16 049 673 | 15 800 449 | 16 049 673 | |
| COMMUNITY WEALTH/EQUITY | | | | | | | |
| Accumulated surplus/(deficit) | | 5 405 924 | 5 818 424 | 5 807 319 | 5 540 861 | 5 807 319 | |
| Reserves and funds | | 10 259 588 | 10 242 354 | 10 242 354 | 10 259 588 | 10 242 354 | |
| Other | | - | - | - | - | - | |
| TOTAL COMMUNITY WEALTH/EQUITY | 2 | 15 665 512 | 16 060 778 | 16 049 673 | 15 800 449 | 16 049 673 | |

Choose name from list - Table C6 Monthly Budget Statement - Financial Position - M03 - September

Choose name from list - Table C7 Monthly Budget Statement - Cash Flow - M03 - September

| | I | 2023/24 | | • | | Budget Year | 2024/25 | | | |
|--|-----|-------------|-------------|-------------|-----------|---------------|-------------|--------------|---------------|-------------|
| Description | Ref | Audited | Original | Adjusted | Monthly | YearTD actual | YearTD | YTD variance | YTD | Full Year |
| R thousands | 1 | Outcome | Budget | Budget | actual | | budget | | variance % | Forecast |
| CASH FLOW FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES | · · | | | | | | | | 70 | |
| Receipts | | | | | | | | | | |
| Property rates | | 540 779 | 557 771 | 557 771 | 38 722 | 139 984 | 580 082 | (440 097) | -76% | 557 771 |
| Service charges | | 2 078 446 | 2 325 651 | 2 325 651 | 171 227 | 588 286 | 2 596 687 | (2 008 401) | -77% | 2 325 651 |
| Other revenue | | 536 372 | 257 354 | 257 354 | 74 243 | 130 636 | 249 858 | (119 221) | -48% | 257 354 |
| Transfers and Subsidies - Operational | | 1 533 239 | 1 666 130 | 1 700 630 | 800 | 686 633 | 1 744 744 | (1 058 111) | -61% | 1 700 630 |
| Transfers and Subsidies - Capital | | 774 458 | 708 358 | 674 558 | - | 234 933 | 644 576 | (409 644) | -64% | 674 558 |
| Interest | | 64 991 | 37 399 | 37 399 | 11 070 | 23 041 | 39 269 | (16 227) | -41% | 37 399 |
| Dividends | | _ | _ | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Payments | | | | | | | | | | |
| Suppliers and employees | | (4 054 824) | (4 774 243) | (4 826 237) | (436 613) | (1 144 451) | (5 143 165) | 3 998 714 | -78% | (4 826 237) |
| Interest | | (19 746) | (40 588) | 40 588 | - | (34 475) | (42 658) | 8 183 | -19% | 40 588 |
| Transfers and Subsidies | | (10 559) | (9 956) | 44 456 | (1 709) | (5 050) | (9 956) | 4 906 | -49% | 44 456 |
| NET CASH FROM/(USED) OPERATING ACTIVITIES | | 1 443 156 | 727 875 | 812 169 | (142 259) | 619 537 | 659 435 | 39 898 | 6% | 812 169 |
| CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES | | | | | | | | | | |
| Receipts | | | | | | | | | | |
| Proceeds on disposal of PPE | | 5 | 5 | 5 | - | - | 5 | (5) | -100% | 5 |
| Decrease (increase) in non-current receivables | | _ | - | 5 | - | - | - | - | | 5 |
| Decrease (increase) in non-current investments | | _ | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Payments | | | | | | | | | | |
| Capital assets | | 910 982 | (779 135) | (763 800) | (54 073) | (179 036) | (669 930) | 490 894 | -73% | (763 800) |
| NET CASH FROM/(USED) INVESTING ACTIVITIES | | 910 988 | (779 130) | (763 790) | (54 073) | (179 036) | (669 926) | (490 889) | 73% | (763 790) |
| CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES | | | | | | | | | | |
| Receipts | | | | | | | | | | |
| Short term loans | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Borrowing long term/refinancing | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Increase (decrease) in consumer deposits | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Payments | | | | | | | | | | |
| Repayment of borrowing | | (7 044) | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| NET CASH FROM/(USED) FINANCING ACTIVITIES | | (7 044) | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| NET INCREASE/ (DECREASE) IN CASH HELD | | 2 347 100 | (51 255) | 48 379 | (196 332) | 440 501 | (10 490) | | | 48 379 |
| Cash/cash equivalents at beginning: | | 184 371 | 184 371 | 184 371 | | 343 279 | 184 371 | | | 343 279 |
| Cash/cash equivalents at month/year end: | | 2 531 471 | 133 116 | 232 750 | | 783 779 | 173 881 | | | 391 657 |

Choose name from list - Supporting Table SC1 Material variance explanations - M03 - September

| Description R thousands | Variance | Reasons for material deviations | Remedial or corrective steps/remarks |
|--|----------|--|--|
| Revenue Service charges - Electricity | -27% | The reason for the decrease is attributable to consumers using alternative energy sources and non and low payments of electricity bills from customers resulting in termination of services which reduce the consumption by customers. Another factor is the shortages of meters which leads to technicians to bypassing faulty meters. | Remedial action not required. |
| Service charges - Water | -28% | The variance for the month of September 2024 is at minimal as attribute to fixed charges that are billed on faulty meters and the project of installing smart water meters of which consumption for water consumed, is paid immediately when electricity is purchased. | Maintenance of water meters is required. |
| Service charges - Waste Water Management | 19% | Revenue from the sewer billed is 19% ahead of the planned projections. The increase in Service charges -Waste Water Management is due to the high amount of Sanitation billied. The increases are attributable to the work in progress as zoning on properties are being verified and adjustments made to accounts. The completeness excercise is to ensure alignment between billing and zoning. Refuse removal is 11% anead or the planned projections and is as a result or the repate that | Remedial action not required. |
| Service charges - Waste management | 11% | had been corrected in the month of September 2024. The normal monthly increase is attributable to the work in progress, as zoning on properties is being verified and adjustments made to accounts. The completeness exercise is continuing to ensure alignment between hilling and zoning. | Remedial action not required. |
| Sale of Goods and Rendering of Services | 155% | The sale of goods and rendering of services is expected to increase in the following month, this is attributed to the continued demand from customers for municipal services. | Remedial action not required. |
| Agency services | -28% | I ne underperiormance of the agency rees can be explained by a percentage of the overperformance in licences and permits. This is because the licence office receipts all licences issued under "licences and permits" irrespective of whether it meets the definition of "agency fees" or "licences and permits". This misallocation is only attributable to the September 2024 month as all previous months have been corrected. A correcting journal will be passed during September to reflect the two amounts for both "agency fees" and "licences and permits" once | Remedial action not required. |
| Interest earned from Receivables | -1% | Immaterial | Remedial action not required. |
| Interest from Current and Non Current Assets | 60% | The interest earned will increase as the municipality has started investing in the current year. The investments are made in accordance with the National Treasury Payment Schedule. | Remedial action not required. |
| Rental from Fixed Assets | 60% | There was an increase in the rental of municipal facilities due to rental of more municipal investment property. This is expected to increase due to marketing and facility commercialization. | Remedial action not required. |
| Licence and permits | 289% | The overperformance in licences and permits is attributable to two factors. The first factor is the misallocation of agency fees that was collected during September 2024 as "licences and permits". Kindly refer to the explanation under agency fees. The second factor is that the agency fees that is included under licences and permits is reflected at 100%, again just for the September month. The 289% that is due to the Department of Transport should be recorded as a liability and not in the revenue account. Once this correction is made the licences and permits will be significantly reduced thereby reducing the perceived overperformance. The correcting inumals will be processed during October once all verification processes for the Sentember | Remedial action not required. |
| Operational Revenue | -87% | The decrease in Operational Revenue is attributable to the fact that there was no revenue earned on Incidental cash surpluses, Insurance fund and Sale of Property . | Remedial action not required. |
| Property rates | 12% | revenue norm property rates for September 2024 is 12% anead or praimed projections. The increase is attributable to the assumptions over development and growth within the municipal jurisdiction, i.e. growth and development occur throughout the year. The completeness includes reconciling the valuation roll to land parcels and to the billing system, also ensuring the property categories on the valuation roll are the same as the category on site and that property valuation is market related as prescribed by the Local Government: Municipal Property Rates Act 6 of 2004 as emended. | Remedial action not required. |
| Fines, penalties and forfeits | -13% | The city did not host a lot of huge crowd events in the month of Septmeber 2024. | Increase in collection expected in the ensuing months as then more activities hosted in the city and surrounding areas -e.g P games. |
| Licence and permits | -100% | The underperformance of the agency fees can be explained by a percentage of the overperformance in licences and permits. This is because the licence office receipts all licences issued under "licences and permits" irrespective of whether it meets the definition of "agency | Remedial action not required. |
| Transfers and subsidies - Operational | 47% | Revenue from grants and subsidies are recognised monthly as conditions are met, it is anticipated that all conditions will be met by the end of the financial year. | Remedial action not required. |
| Expenditure By Type | | | |
| Employee related costs | -22% | The variance is due to vacant positions that have been budgeted for and not yet filled. | Remedial action not required |
| Remuneration of councillors | | Immaterial | Remedial action not required |
| Bulk purchases - electricity | 000/ | Bulk purchases costs are seasonal | Remedial action not required |
| Inventory consumed | 20/ | | Remedial action not required |
| Debt impairment | | | Remedial action not required |
| | | The Assesment for debt impairment is only done at year end. The Asset management module is currently being implemented on the system. In order to avoid | |
| Depreciation and amortisation | -100% | passing the deprection journal manually, the journal is expected to be passed automatically on | Remedial action not required |

Choose name from list - Supporting Table SC1 Material variance explanations - M03 - September

| Ref | Description | Variance | Reasons for material deviations | Remedial or corrective steps/remarks |
|-----|---|--|---|--|
| | R thousands | Vanance | | Remedial of corrective steps/remarks |
| | Interest Contracted services Irrecovarable debts written off Transfers and subsidies Operational costs | -22% 60% -31% | Loan agreements stipulates that payments are made twice a year. Payments of loan was paid in July and January each year Panel of consultants have been appointed, spending will increase in the following months. I he were more applications from indigents which qualified for debt write off as per the indigent policy Performance is dependant on the muncipal entity's need of expenditure. Entity (PHA)submits grant requests as and when funds are needed to meet their planned expenditure. I his expenditure is dependant on the needs and requirements of departments. Spending expected to increase in the coming months | Remedial action not required Remedial action not required Remedial action not required Remedial action not required Remedial action not required |
| | | | | |
| | Capital Expenditure Vote 1 - Chief Operations Office Vote 2 - Municipal Manager'S Office Vote 3 - Water And Sanitation Vote 4 - Energy Services Vote 5 - Community Services Vote 6 - Public Safety Vote 7 - Corporate And Shared Services Vote 8 - Planning And Economic Development Vote 9 - Budget And Treasury Office Vote 10 - Transport Services Vote 11 - Human Settlement Vote 12 - Roads And Stormwater | 0% 0% 21% 2% 10% 0% 0% 0% 0% 2% | Capital spending is at 16%. Few projects still waiting for allocation of projects from panel of consultants. There will be an acceleration of spendingin the following months. | Remedial action not required. |
| 4 | Financial Position | | | |
| | Cash Flow | | | |
| | | | | |
| 6 | Measureable performance | | | |
| 7 | <u>Municipal Entities</u> | | | |

Choose name from list - Supporting Table SC2 Monthly Budget Statement - performance indicators - M03 - September

| Description of financial indicator | Basis of calculation | Ref | 2023/24 | Unginai | Budget Year 2024/25 | | | |
|---|--|------|---------|----------|---------------------|---------------|----------|--|
| | | 1.01 | Autoomo | Dirdanat | Dudaat | YearTD actual | Earaaaat | |
| Borrowing Management | | | | | | | | |
| Capital Charges to Operating Expenditure | Interest & principal paid/Operating Expenditure | | 0.8% | 8.4% | 8.2% | 0.2% | 1.7% | |
| Borrowed funding of 'own' capital expenditure | Borrowings/Capital expenditure excl. transfers and grants | | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | |
| Safety of Capital | | | | | | | | |
| Debt to Equity | Loans, Accounts Payable, Overdraft & Tax Provision/ | | 8.5% | 7.8% | 8.0% | 8.3% | 8.0% | |
| Gearing | Long Term Borrowing/ Funds & Reserves | | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | |
| Liquidity | | | | | | | | |
| Current Ratio | Current assets/current liabilities | 1 | 183.6% | 142.4% | 141.9% | 221.0% | 141.9% | |
| Liquidity Ratio | Monetary Assets/Current Liabilities | | 35.7% | 14.4% | 14.4% | 66.1% | 14.4% | |
| Revenue Management | Monotally records our one Elabilities | | 00.170 | 11.170 | 11.170 | 00.170 | 11.170 | |
| Annual Debtors Collection Rate | Last 12 Mths Receipts/ Last 12 Mths Billing | | | | | | | |
| Outstanding Debtors to Revenue | Total Outstanding Debtors to Annual Revenue | | 27.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | |
| Longstanding Debtors Recovered | Debtors > 12 Mths Recovered/Total Debtors > | | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | |
| Creditors Management | | | 0.070 | 0.070 | 0.070 | 0.070 | 0.070 | |
| Creditors System Efficiency | % of Creditors Paid Within Terms (within MFMA s 65(e)) | | | | | | | |
| Funding of Provisions | | | | | | | | |
| Percentage Of Provisions Not Funded | Unfunded Provisions/Total Provisions | | | | | | | |
| Other Indicators | | | | | | | | |
| Electricity Distribution Losses | % Volume (units purchased and generated less units sold)/units purchased and generated | 2 | | | | | | |
| Water Distribution Losses | % Volume (units purchased and own source less units sold)/Total units purchased and own source | 2 | | | | | | |
| Employee costs | Employee costs/Total Revenue - capital revenue | | 24.7% | 25.3% | 24.9% | 18.0% | 24.9% | |
| Repairs & Maintenance | R&M/Total Revenue - capital revenue | | 16.6% | 14.9% | 14.5% | 11.7% | 14.5% | |
| Interest & Depreciation | I&D/Total Revenue - capital revenue | | 27.6% | 8.1% | 7.9% | 0.2% | 1.7% | |
| IDP regulation financial viability indicators | | | | | | | | |
| i. Debt coverage | (Total Operating Revenue - Operating Grants)/Debt service payments due within financial year) | | | | | | | |
| ii. O/S Service Debtors to Revenue | Total outstanding service debtors/annual revenue | | | | | | | |
| iii. Cost coverage | (Available cash + Investments)/monthly fixed operational | | | | | | | |

1. Consumer debtors > 12 months old are excluded from current assets.

2. Material variances to be explained.

| Calculations | | | | | | |
|---|--------------------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| Financial liabilities | | 334 924 | 319 910 | 319 910 | 353 766 | |
| Total Assets | | 17 489 291 | 18 202 627 | 18 221 348 | 17 604 240 | 18 221 348 |
| Employee related costs | | 1 104 130 | 1 341 147 | 1 345 757 | 261 616 | 1 345 757 |
| Repairs & Maintenance | | 743 422 | 788 841 | 782 788 | 169 775 | 782 788 |
| Interest (finance charges) | | 50 930 | 42 724 | 42 724 | 3 209 | 42 724 |
| Principal paid | | 7 044 | | | | |
| Depreciation | | 1 181 615 | 386 920 | 386 920 | | 47 455 |
| Operating expenditure | | 5 272 418 | 5 140 213 | 5 226 707 | 1 413 310 | 5 226 707 |
| Total Capital Expenditure | | 861 612 | 820 142 | 804 807 | 49 390 | 131 566 |
| Borrowed funding for capital | | | | | | |
| Debt | | 1 334 199 | 1 249 488 | 1 279 313 | 1 310 294 | 1 279 313 |
| Equity | | 15 665 512 | 16 060 778 | 16 049 673 | 15 800 449 | 16 049 673 |
| Reserves and funds | | | | | | |
| Borrowing | | 334 924 | 319 910 | 319 910 | 353 766 | 319 910 |
| Current assets | | 1 764 980 | 2 014 658 | 2 048 714 | 2 039 156 | 2 048 714 |
| Current liabilities | | 961 462 | 1 414 425 | 1 444 251 | 922 631 | 1 444 251 |
| Monetary assets | | 343 279 | 203 646 | 207 877 | 609 648 | 207 877 |
| Total Revenue (excluding capital transfers and contribution | ons) | 4 470 688 | 5 302 511 | 5 411 700 | 1 454 917 | 5 411 700 |
| Transfers and subsidies - Operational | | 1 538 725 | | | | |
| Transfers and subsidies - capital (monetary allocations) | | 770 125 | 708 358 | 674 558 | 93 296 | 674 558 |
| Debt service payments | | 57 946 | 37 399 | 37 399 | (34 475) | 40 588 |
| Outstanding debtors (receivables) | | 1 207 132 | | | | |
| Annual services revenue | | 2 583 544 | 3 314 278 | 3 314 278 | 235 106 | 700 374 |
| Cash + investments | Including LT investments | 343 279 | 203 646 | 207 877 | 609 648 | 207 877 |
| Fixed operational expend. (monthly) | | | | | | |
| Longstanding debtors outstanding | | | | | | |
| Longstanding debtors recovered | | | | | | |
| Attorney collections | | | | | | |

Choose name from list - Supporting Table SC3 Monthly Budget Statement - aged debtors - M03 - September

| Description | | | | | | | Budget | Year 2024/25 | | | | | |
|--|------------|------------------|------------|------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|--------------|-----------|-----------|-----------------------|-------------|---|
| R thousands | NT Code | 0-30 Days | 31-60 Days | 61-90 Days | 91-120 Days | 121-150 Dys | 151-180 Dys | 181 Dys-1 Yr | Over 1Yr | Total | Total over 90 days | Written Off | Impairment - Bad Debts i.t.o Council Policy |
| Debtors Age Analysis By Income Source | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 1200 | 30 654 | 15 973 | 11 422 | 10 165 | 7 401 | 12 062 | 8 935 | 263 187 | 359 800 | 301 751 | 1 | |
| Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Water Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Electricity | 1200 | 30 654 82 951 | 21 817 | 11 422 | 8 114 | 6 859 | 6 398 | 8 561 | 139 983 | 286 043 | 169 915 | | _ |
| с , | | | | | | | | | | | | - | - |
| Receivables from Non-exchange Transactions - Property Rates | 1400 | 55 875 | 22 279 | 15 168 | 11 182 | 14 445 | 10 055 | 9 370 | 390 162 | 528 537 | 435 214 | U | - |
| Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Water Management | 1500 | 17 176 | 11 084 | 6 662 | 4 750 | 4 258 | 4 032 | 3 922 | 100 638 | 152 523 | 117 600 | - | - |
| Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Management | 1600 | 15 122 | 7 769 | 6 550 | 4 715 | 4 317 | 4 127 | 4 041 | 127 972 | 174 613 | 145 172 | - | - |
| Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Property Rental Debtors | 1700 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 104 | 104 | 104 | - | - |
| Interest on Arrear Debtor Accounts | 1810 | 13 320 | 12 852 | 12 446 | 12 129 | 11 856 | 11 516 | 11 204 | 364 006 | 449 329 | 410 710 | - | - |
| Recoverable unauthorised, irregular, fruitless and wasteful expenditure | 1820 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other | 1900 | 3 684 | 2 151 | 4 909 | 2 453 | 3 040 | 963 | 1 001 | 109 152 | 127 354 | 116 611 | - | - |
| Total By Income Source | 2000 | 218 783 | 93 926 | 68 518 | 53 509 | 52 176 | 49 153 | 47 035 | 1 495 204 | 2 078 303 | 1 697 076 | 2 | - |
| 2023/24 - totals only | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Debtors Age Analysis By Customer Group | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Organs of State | 2200 | 24 535 | 15 337 | 10 044 | 7 985 | 7 248 | 6 805 | 6 275 | 208 871 | 287 099 | 237 184 | - | _ |
| Commercial | 2300 | 97 826 | 28 216 | 17 499 | 14 928 | 12 821 | 16 185 | 15 723 | 261 204 | 464 403 | 320 861 | 1 | _ |
| Households | 2400 | 96 422 | 50 373 | 40 975 | 30 595 | 32 107 | 26 163 | 25 037 | 1 025 128 | 1 326 801 | 1 139 031 | 0 | _ |
| Other | 2500 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Total By Customer Group | 2600 | 218 783 | 93 926 | 68 518 | 53 509 | 52 176 | 49 153 | 47 035 | 1 495 204 | 2 078 303 | 1 697 076 | 2 | - |

Choose name from list - Supporting Table SC4 Monthly Budget Statement - aged creditors - M03 - September

| Description | NT | | | | Βι | dget Year 2024 | 25 | | | | Prior year totals |
|---|------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|-------------------|-------------------|----------------------|----------------|---------|-------------------------|
| R thousands | Code | 0 - 30 Days | 31 - 60 Days | 61 - 90 Days | 91 - 120 Days | 121 - 150 Days | 151 - 180 Days | 181 Days - 1 Year | Over 1 Year | Total | for chart (same period) |
| Creditors Age Analysis By Customer Type | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Bulk Electricity | 0100 | 112 593 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 112 593 | - |
| Bulk Water | 0200 | 31 844 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 31 844 | - |
| PAYE deductions | 0300 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| VAT (output less input) | 0400 | - | _ | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Pensions / Retirement deductions | 0500 | - | _ | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Loan repayments | 0600 | - | _ | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Trade Creditors | 0700 | 52 679 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 52 679 | - |
| Auditor General | 0800 | - | _ | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other | 0900 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Total By Customer Type | 1000 | 197 116 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 197 116 | - |

| Investments by maturity Name of institution & investment ID | Ref | Period of Investment | Type of Investment | Capital Guarantee (Yes/ No) | Variable or Fixed interest rate | Interest Rate ³ | Commission Paid (Rands) | Commission Recipient | Expiry date of investment | Opening balance | Interest to be realised | Partial / Premature Withdrawal (4) | Investment Top Up | Closing Balance |
|--|----------|-------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------|----------------------------|--|----------------------|--------------------|
| R thousands | | Yrs/Months | | | | | | | | | | | · · · | |
| <u>Municipality</u> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Standardbank | | 27 Days | Fixed deposit | yes | Fixed interest | 870.00% | 0 | | 22/10/2024 | - | 238 | - | 200 000 | 200 238 |
| Nedbank | | 55 Days | Fixed deposit | yes | Fixed interest | 874.00% | 0 | | 20/11/2024 | - | 359 | - | 300 000 | 300 359 |
| Nedbank | | 66 Days | Fixed deposit | yes | Fixed interest | 907.00% | 0 | N/A | 20/09/2024 | 607 008 | 2 833 | (609 840) | | - |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | - - - |
| Municipality sub-total | | | | | | | | | | 607 008 | 3 430 | (609 840) | 500 000 | 500 598 |
| Entities | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | - |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | - |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | - |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | - |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | - |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | - |
| Entities sub-total | | | | | | | | | | _ | | _ | _ | - |
| | <u> </u> | - | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL INVESTMENTS AND INTEREST | 2 | | | | | | | | | 607 008 | | (609 840) | 500 000 | 500 598 |

Choose name from list - Supporting Table SC5 Monthly Budget Statement - investment portfolio - M03 - September

Choose name from list - Supporting Table SC6 Monthly Budget Statement - transfers and grant receipts - M03 - September

| | <u> </u> | 2023/24 Budget Year 2024/25 | | | | | | | | |
|--|----------|-----------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|----------------|---------------|------------------|--------------|-----------------|-----------------------|
| Description | Ref | Audited Outcome | Original Budget | Adjusted Budget | Monthly actual | YearTD actual | YearTD budget | YTD variance | YTD variance | Full Year Forecast |
| R thousands | | | - | - | | | - | | % | |
| RECEIPTS: | 1,2 | | | | | | | | | |
| Operating Transfers and Grants | | | | | | | | | | |
| National Government: | | 1 542 057 | 1 661 130 | 1 695 630 | - | 683 673 | 421 555 | 262 118 | 62.2% | 1 695 630 |
| Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant | | 11 135 | 6 117 | 6 117 | - | 1 529 | 1 529 | (0) | 0.0% | 6 117 |
| Infrastructure Skills Development Grant | | 5 869 | 18 439 | 18 439 | - | 8 049 | 4 610 | 3 440 | 74.6% | 18 439 |
| Local Government Financial Management Grant | 3 | 2 400 | 2 400 | 2 400 | - | 2 400 | 600 | 1 800 | 300.0% | 2 400 |
| Integrated Urban Development Grant | | 115 195 | 135 688 | 135 688 | - | 54 275 | 33 922 | 20 353 | 60.0% | 135 688 |
| Public Transport Network Grant | | 88 837 | 90 643 | 125 143 | - | 30 819 | 28 933 | 1 885 | 6.5% | 125 143 |
| Equitable Share | | 1 318 621 | 1 407 843 | 1 407 843 | - | 586 601 | 351 961 | 234 640 | 66.7% | 1 407 843 |
| Provincial Government: | | 44 | - | 74 689 | 4 | 12 | 13 580 | (13 568) | -99.9% | 74 689 |
| Specify (Add grant description) | | 44 | - | - | 4 | 12 | - | 12 | #DIV/0! | - |
| Specify (Add grant description) | | - | - | 74 689 | - | - | 13 580 | (13 580) | -100.0% | 74 689 |
| District Municipality: | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | -100.0% | - |
| Other grant providers: | | - | 5 000 | 5 000 | - | - | 1 250 | (1 250) | | 5 000 |
| Mayor's Charity Fund | | - | 5 000 | 5 000 | - | - | 1 250 | (1 250) | -100.0% | 5 000 |
| Total Operating Transfers and Grants | | 1 542 101 | 1 666 130 | 1 775 319 | 4 | 683 685 | 436 385 | 247 300 | 56.7% | 1 775 319 |
| Capital Transfers and Grants National Government: | | 759 743 | 708 358 | 673 858 | _ | 234 933 | 170 817 | 64 116 | 37.5% | 673 858 |
| | | | | 4 765 | | | | | -20.0% | |
| Municipal Disaster Relief Grant | | 14 280 | 4 765 | 4 / 05 | - | 953 | 1 191 | (238) | 20.070 | 4 765 |
| Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management Grant | | 4 000 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 440 40/ | - |
| Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant | | 22 168 | 44 984 | 44 984 | - | 24 340 | 11 246 | 13 094 | 116.4% | 44 984 |
| Integrated Urban Development Grant | | 320 754 | 277 856 | 277 856 | - | 111 143 | 69 464 | 41 679 | 60.0% | 277 856 |
| Integrated National Electrification Programme Grant | | 17 161 | 12 573 | 12 573 | - | 6 000 | 3 143 | 2 857 | 90.9% | 12 573 |
| Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant | | 238 539 | 126 013 | 126 013 | - | _ | 31 503 | (31 503) | -100.0% | 126 013 |
| Water Services Infrastructure Grant | | 67 700 | 76 000 | 76 000 | _ | 36 000 | 19 000 | 17 000 | 89.5% | 76 000 |
| Public Transport Network Grant | | 75 141 | 166 167 | 131 667 | _ | 56 497 | 35 269 | 21 228 | 60.2% | 131 667 |
| Provincial Government: | | - | - | 700 | - | - | 127 | (127) | -100.0% | 700 |
| Specify (Add grant description) | | _ | _ | 700 | _ | _ | 127 | (127) | -100.0% | 700 |
| District Municipality: | | _ | - | - | - | _ | - | - | | _ |
| Other grant providers: | | _ | - | - | - | _ | - | _ | | _ |
| Total Capital Transfers and Grants | | 759 743 | 708 358 | 674 558 | _ | 234 933 | 170 944 | 63 989 | 37.4% | 674 558 |
| | | | | | 1 | 20.000 | | | 11 | 0000 |
| TOTAL RECEIPTS OF TRANSFERS & GRANTS | | 2 301 844 | 2 374 488 | 2 449 877 | 4 | 918 618 | 607 329 | 311 289 | 51.3% | 2 449 877 |
| | | 2 301 644 | 2 3/4 488 | 2 449 6/ / | 4 | 310 019 | 007 329 | 311 289 | | 2 449 8// |

Choose name from list - Supporting Table SC7(1) Monthly Budget Statement - transfers and grant expenditure - M03 - September

| | Í | 2023/24 Budget Year 2024/25 | | | | | | | | |
|--|-----|-----------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|----------------|---------------|------------------|-----------------|----------------------|-----------------------|
| Description R thousands | Ref | Audited Outcome | Original Budget | Adjusted Budget | Monthly actual | YearTD actual | YearTD budget | YTD variance | YTD variance % | Full Year Forecast |
| EXPENDITURE | | | | | | | | | 70 | |
| Operating expenditure of Transfers and Grants | | | | | | | | | | |
| National Government: | | 219 604 | 253 287 | 287 787 | 23 457 | 66 311 | 69 594 | (3 284) | -4.7% | 287 787 |
| Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant | | 11 135 | 6 117 | 6 117 | 427 | 843 | 1 529 | (5 204) | -44.9% | 6 117 |
| Infrastructure Skills Development Grant | | 2 759 | 8 000 | 8 000 | 769 | 1 099 | 2 000 | (901) | -45.1% | 8 000 |
| Local Government Financial Management Grant | 3 | 2 024 | 2 400 | 2 400 | 157 | 566 | 600 | (34) | -5.7% | 2 400 |
| Integrated Urban Development Grant | Ŭ | 115 195 | 135 688 | 135 688 | 16 954 | 57 075 | 33 922 | 23 153 | 68.3% | 135 688 |
| Public Transport Network Grant | | 88 491 | 101 082 | 135 582 | 5 150 | 6 727 | 31 543 | (24 816) | -78.7% | 135 582 |
| Provincial Government: | | - | - | 74 689 | - | - | 13 580 | (13 580) | -100.0% | 74 689 |
| Specify (Add grant description) | | _ | _ | 74 689 | _ | | 13 580 | (13 580) | -100.0% | 74 689 |
| District Municipality: | | - | - | - | - | - | - | (10 000) | | - |
| Other grant providers: | | _ | 5 000 | 5 000 | 50 | _ | 1 250 | (1 250) | -100.0% | 5 000 |
| Mayor's Charity Fund | | _ | 5 000 | 5 000 | 50 | _ | 1 250 | (1 250) | -100.0% | 5 000 |
| Total Operating Transfers and Grants | | 219 604 | 258 287 | 367 476 | 23 507 | 66 311 | 84 424 | (18 114) | -21.5% | 367 476 |
| Capital Transfers and Grants National Government: | | 755 034 | 708 358 | 673 858 | 45 623 | 93 296 | 170 817 | (77 521) | -45.4% | 673 858 |
| Infrastructure Skills Development Grant | | 592 | _ | _ | _ | - | _ | _ | | _ |
| Municipal Disaster Relief Grant | | 12 529 | 4 765 | 4 765 | _ | _ | 1 191 | (1 191) | -100.0% | 4 765 |
| Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management Grant | | 3 994 | - | _ | _ | - | - | - | | _ |
| Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant | | 22 168 | 44 984 | 44 984 | 8 202 | 11 377 | 11 246 | 131 | 1.2% | 44 984 |
| Integrated Urban Development Grant | | 320 754 | 277 856 | 277 856 | 27 367 | 65 295 | 69 464 | (4 169) | -6.0% | 277 856 |
| Integrated National Electrification Programme Grant | | 17 623 | 12 573 | 12 573 | - | - | 3 143 | (3 143) | -100.0% | 12 573 |
| Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant | | 238 539 | 126 013 | 126 013 | - | - | 31 503 | (31 503) | -100.0% | 126 013 |
| Water Services Infrastructure Grant | | 67 700 | 76 000 | 76 000 | 7 174 | 13 013 | 19 000 | (5 987) | -31.5% | 76 000 |
| Public Transport Network Grant | | 71 135 | 166 167 | 131 667 | 2 881 | 3 611 | 35 269 | (31 658) | -89.8% | 131 667 |
| Provincial Government: | | - | - | 700 | - | - | 127 | (127) | -100.0% | 700 |
| Specify (Add grant description) | | - | - | 700 | - | - | 127 | (127) | -100.0% | 700 |
| District Municipality: | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Other grant providers: | | - | - | | - | - | - | - | | |
| Total Capital Transfers and Grants | | 755 034 | 708 358 | 674 558 | 45 623 | 93 296 | 170 944 | (77 648) | -45.4% | 674 558 |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL EXPENDITURE OF TRANSFERS & GRANTS | 1 | 974 638 | 966 645 | 1 042 034 | 69 130 | 159 607 | 255 368 | (95 762) | -37.5% | 1 042 034 |

Choose name from list - Supporting Table SC7(2) Monthly Budget Statement - Expenditure against approved rollovers - M03 - September

| Description | | Approved Rollover 2023/24 | Monthly Actual | YearTD actual | YTD variance | YTD variance |
|--|--|---------------------------------|-------------------|---------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| R thousands | | | | | | % |
| EXPENDITURE | | | | | | |
| Operating expenditure of Approved Roll-overs | | | | | | |
| National Government: | | - | - | - | - | |
| Provincial Government: | | - | - | - | - | |
| District Municipality: | | - | - | - | - | |
| Other grant providers: | | 1 | - | - | - | |
| Total operating expenditure of Approved Roll-overs | | - | - | - | - | |
| | | | | | | |
| Capital expenditure of Approved Roll-overs | | | | | | |
| National Government: | | - | - | - | - | |
| Provincial Government: | | - | - | - | - | |
| District Municipality: | | - | - | - | - | |
| Other grant providers: | | - | - | - | - | |
| Total capital expenditure of Approved Roll-overs | | - | - | - | - | |
| | | | | | | |
| TOTAL EXPENDITURE OF APPROVED ROLL-OVERS | | - | - | - | - | |

Choose name from list - Supporting Table SC8 Monthly Budget Statement - councillor and staff benefits - M03 - September

| Choose name from list - Supporting Table SC8 Monthly | у вис | - | nt - councillo | r and staff b | enetits - MO | | | | | |
|--|-------|--------------------|----------------|--------------------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------|--------------|------------------|
| Summary of Employee and Councillor remuneration | Ref | 2023/24 Audited | Original | Adjusted | Monthly | Budget Year 2 | 2024/25 YearTD | YTD | YTD | Full Year |
| | | Outcome | Budget | Budget | actual | YearTD actual | budget | variance | variance | Forecast |
| R thousands | 1 | A | В | С | | | | | % | D |
| Councillors (Political Office Bearers plus Other) | ' | ~ | ט | U | | | | | | U |
| Basic Salaries and Wages | | 27 888 | 30 535 | 30 448 | 2 219 | 6 714 | 7 618 | (903) | -12% | 30 448 |
| Pension and UIF Contributions | | 3 874 | 4 347 | 4 347 | 318 | 951 | 1 087 | (136) | -12% | 4 347 |
| Medical Aid Contributions | | 333 | 370 | 456 | 33 | 91 | 108 | (17) | -16% | 456 |
| Motor Vehicle Allowance | | 7 179 | 7 252 | 7 252 | 597 | 1 784 | 1 813 | (29) | -2% | 7 252 |
| Cellphone Allowance | | 4 246 | 4 499 | 4 499 | 334 | 1 006 | 1 125 | (119) | -11% | 4 499 |
| Housing Allowances | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Other benefits and allowances | | 357 | 453 | 453 | 28 | 85 | 113 | (28) | -25% | 453 |
| Sub Total - Councillors | 4 | 43 877 | 47 455 8.2% | 47 455 8.2% | 3 529 | 10 631 | 11 864 | (1 232) | -10% | 47 455 8.2% |
| % increase | 4 | | 0.2 /0 | 0.2 /0 | | | | | | 0.2 /0 |
| Senior Managers of the Municipality | 3 | 0.500 | 10.117 | 17 700 | | 0.504 | 1 000 | (1) | 100/ | 17 700 |
| Basic Salaries and Wages | | 8 500 | 16 147 | 17 793 | 722 | 2 581 | 4 336 | (1 755) | -40% | 17 793 |
| Pension and UIF Contributions Medical Aid Contributions | | 1 480 247 | 3 278 701 | 3 552 743 | 139 21 | 460 64 | 869 183 | (410) (119) | -47% -65% | 3 552 743 |
| Overtime | | - 241 | - | 145 | - | - 04 | 105 | (119) | -05% | 143 |
| Performance Bonus | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | - | | _ |
| Motor Vehicle Allowance | | 1 935 | 3 748 | 4 128 | 181 | 597 | 1 006 | (409) | -41% | 4 128 |
| Cellphone Allowance | | - 1 335 | - 5740 | - 120 | - | - | - | (403) | | - 120 |
| Housing Allowances | | 1 025 | 1 113 | 1 302 | 83 | 277 | 313 | (36) | -12% | 1 302 |
| Other benefits and allowances | | 136 | 3 | 3 | - | 136 | 1 | 136 | 20880% | 3 |
| Payments in lieu of leave | | 289 | _ | _ | - | _ | - | - | | _ |
| Long service awards | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Post-retirement benefit obligations | 2 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Entertainment | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Scarcity | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Acting and post related allowance | | 163 | 155 | 155 | 15 | 77 | 39 | 38 | 98% | 155 |
| In kind benefits | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Sub Total - Senior Managers of Municipality | | 13 774 | 25 144 | 27 675 | 1 161 | 4 191 | 6 746 | (2 555) | -38% | 27 675 |
| % increase | 4 | | 82.5% | 100.9% | | | | | | 100.9% |
| Other Municipal Staff | | | | | | | | | | |
| Basic Salaries and Wages | | 585 142 | 791 723 | 786 691 | 49 142 | 146 972 | 197 016 | (50 044) | -25% | 786 691 |
| Pension and UIF Contributions | | 118 579 | 183 011 | 185 836 | 9 860 | 29 537 | 46 266 | (16 730) | -36% | 185 836 |
| Medical Aid Contributions | | 49 335 | 55 693 | 55 693 | 4 213 | 12 577 | 13 923 | (1 347) | -10% | 55 693 |
| Overtime | | 106 554 | 57 280 | 57 280 | 5 925 | 18 284 | 14 320 | 3 964 | 28% | 57 280 |
| Performance Bonus | | 47 877 | 86 437 | 86 437 | 4 248 | 13 175 | 21 609 | (8 434) | -39% | 86 437 |
| Motor Vehicle Allowance | | 59 181 | 76 357 | 76 557 | 5 022 | 15 585 | 19 126 | (3 541) | -19% | 76 557 |
| Cellphone Allowance | | 33 | 145 | 145 | 3 | 8 | 36 | (28) | -77% | 145 |
| Housing Allowances | | 5 971 | 10 415 | 10 548 | 493 | 1 485 | 2 628 | (1 143) | -43% | 10 548 |
| Other benefits and allowances | | 27 136 | 8 299 | 12 160 | 1 975 | 6 189 | 2 777 | 3 412 | 123% | 12 160 |
| Payments in lieu of leave | | 31 457 | 20 360 | 20 360 | 3 399 | 9 369 | 5 090 | 4 279 | 84% | 20 360 |
| Long service awards | | (0) | 10 349 | 10 349 | 205 | 462 | 2 587 | (2 125) | -82% | 10 349 |
| Post-retirement benefit obligations | 2 | 51 601 | 6 500 | 6 500 | 686 | 2 005 | 1 625 | 380 | 23% | 6 500 |
| Entertainment | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Scarcity | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 050/ | - |
| Acting and post related allowance | | 7 488 | 9 434 | 9 527 | 584 | 1 778 | 2 375 | (598) | -25% | 9 527 |
| In kind benefits Sub Total - Other Municipal Staff | | 1 090 356 | 1 316 002 | 1 318 082 | - 85 756 | 257 425 | - 329 379 | (71 954) | -22% | 1 318 082 |
| % increase | 4 | 1 090 330 | 20.7% | 20.9% | 05/30 | 25/ 425 | 329 319 | (71934) | -22% | 20.9% |
| Total Parent Municipality | 4 | 1 148 007 | 1 388 602 | 1 393 212 | 90 445 | 272 247 | 347 989 | (75 741) | -22% | 1 393 212 |
| | | 1 140 007 | 04 00/ | 04 40/ | 50 445 | 212 241 | 041 303 | (10141) | -22 /0 | 04 40/ |
| Unpaid salary, allowances & benefits in arrears: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Board Members of Entities | | | | | | | | | | |
| Basic Salaries and Wages | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Pension and UIF Contributions | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Medical Aid Contributions | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| | | | _ | - 1 | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Overtime | | - | - | | | | | _ | I | _ |
| Overtime Performance Bonus | | - | - | - | - | - | - | | | - |
| Overtime Performance Bonus Motor Vehicle Allowance | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Overtime Performance Bonus Motor Vehicle Allowance Cellphone Allowance | | - - | - - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Overtime Performance Bonus Motor Vehicle Allowance Cellphone Allowance Housing Allowances | | - - - | - - - | - - - | - - - | - - | - - - | - - | | - - |
| Overtime Performance Bonus Motor Vehicle Allowance Cellphone Allowance Housing Allowances Other benefits and allowances | _ | - - - | | - - - | | | | - - - | | - |
| Overtime Performance Bonus Motor Vehicle Allowance Cellphone Allowance Housing Allowances Other benefits and allowances Board Fees | 5 | - - - - | | - - - - | - - - - | | - - - - | - - - | | - - |
| Overtime Performance Bonus Motor Vehicle Allowance Cellphone Allowance Housing Allowances Other benefits and allowances Board Fees Payments in lieu of leave | 5 | | | - - - - | - - - - - | | - - - - - | - - - - | | - - - - |
| Overtime Performance Bonus Motor Vehicle Allowance Cellphone Allowance Housing Allowances Other benefits and allowances Board Fees Payments in lieu of leave Long service awards | 5 | | | - - - - - | - - - - - | | - - - - - - | | | - - - |
| Overtime Performance Bonus Motor Vehicle Allowance Cellphone Allowance Housing Allowances Other benefits and allowances Board Fees Payments in lieu of leave Long service awards Post-retirement benefit obligations | 5 | | | - - - - - - - - | - - - - - - | - - - - - - - | - - - - - - - | | | |
| Overtime Performance Bonus Motor Vehicle Allowance Cellphone Allowance Housing Allowances Other benefits and allowances Board Fees Payments in lieu of leave Long service awards | 5 | | | - - - - - | - - - - - | | - - - - - - | | | |

Choose name from list - Supporting Table SC8 Monthly Budget Statement - councillor and staff benefits - M03 - September

| Choose name from list - Supporting Table SCo Monthi | | 2023/24 | | | | Budget Year 2 | 024/25 | | | |
|---|-----|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|----------------|---------------|------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------------|
| Summary of Employee and Councillor remuneration | Ref | Audited Outcome | Original Budget | Adjusted Budget | Monthly actual | YearTD actual | YearTD budget | YTD variance | YTD variance | Full Year Forecast |
| R thousands | | Outcome | Budget | Budget | actual | | budget | variance | variance % | Forecast |
| | 1 | A | В | С | | | | | | D |
| In kind benefits | | - | _ | - | _ | _ | _ | _ | | _ |
| Sub Total - Executive members Board | 2 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| % increase | 4 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| Senior Managers of Entities | | | | | | | | _ | | |
| Basic Salaries and Wages | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Pension and UIF Contributions | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Medical Aid Contributions | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Overtime | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Performance Bonus | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Motor Vehicle Allowance | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Cellphone Allowance | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Housing Allowances | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Other benefits and allowances | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Payments in lieu of leave | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Long service awards | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Post-retirement benefit obligations | 2 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Entertainment | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Scarcity | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Acting and post related allowance | | - | - | - | _ | - | - | - | | - |
| In kind benefits | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Sub Total - Senior Managers of Entities | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| % increase | 4 | | | | | | | | | |
| Other Staff of Entities | | | | | | | | | | |
| Basic Salaries and Wages | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | | - |
| Pension and UIF Contributions | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | | _ |
| Medical Aid Contributions | | | | | | _ | | | | |
| Overtime | | | | | | | | | | |
| Performance Bonus | | _ | _ | _ | | | | | | |
| Motor Vehicle Allowance | | - | - | - | _ | _ | _ | _ | | - |
| | | - | - | - | | | | | | - |
| Cellphone Allowance | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Housing Allowances | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Other benefits and allowances | | - | - | - | _ | - | - | - | | - |
| Payments in lieu of leave | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Long service awards | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Post-retirement benefit obligations | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Entertainment | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Scarcity | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Acting and post related allowance | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| In kind benefits | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Sub Total - Other Staff of Entities | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| % increase | 4 | | | | | | | | | |
| Total Municipal Entities | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| TOTAL SALARY, ALLOWANCES & BENEFITS | | 1 148 007 | 1 388 602 | 1 393 212 | 90 445 | 272 247 | 347 989 | (75 741) | -22% | 1 393 212 |
| % increase | 4 | | 21.0% | 21.4% | | | | | | 21.4% |
| TOTAL MANAGERS AND STAFF | | 1 104 130 | 1 341 147 | 1 345 757 | 86 917 | 261 616 | 336 125 | (74 509) | -22% | 1 345 757 |

Choose name from list - Supporting Table SC9 Monthly Budget Statement - actuals and revised targets for cash receipts - M03 - September

| Description | Ref | | Budget Year 2024/25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | e & Expenditure |
|--|-----|-----------|---------------------|-----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|-------------|-------------|-----------------|
| Decomption | | July | August | Sept | October | Nov | Dec | January | Feb | March | April | Мау | June | Budget Year | Budget Year | Budget Year |
| R thousands | 1 | Outcome | Outcome | Outcome | Budget | 2025/26 | 2025/25 | 2026/26 |
| Cash Receipts By Source | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Property rates | | 52 101 | 49 161 | 38 722 | 46 481 | 46 481 | 46 481 | 46 481 | 46 481 | 46 481 | 46 481 | 46 481 | 46 481 | 557 771 | 580 082 | 609 086 |
| Service charges - Electricity revenue | | 148 548 | 150 555 | 128 000 | 143 873 | 143 873 | 143 873 | 143 873 | 143 873 | 143 873 | 143 873 | 143 873 | 143 873 | 1 726 476 | 1 950 917 | 2 204 537 |
| Service charges - Water revenue | | 24 714 | 27 738 | 18 343 | 27 725 | 27 725 | 27 725 | 27 725 | 27 725 | 27 725 | 27 725 | 27 725 | 27 725 | 332 698 | 365 968 | 402 564 |
| Service charges - Waste Water Management | | 18 648 | 19 908 | 14 137 | 11 321 | 11 321 | 11 321 | 11 321 | 11 321 | 11 321 | 11 321 | 11 321 | 11 321 | 135 857 | 142 650 | 151 209 |
| Service charges - Waste Mangement | | 13 337 | 13 610 | 10 748 | 10 885 | 10 885 | 10 885 | 10 885 | 10 885 | 10 885 | 10 885 | 10 885 | 10 885 | 130 621 | 137 152 | 145 381 |
| Rental of facilities and equipment | | 2 443 | 2 322 | 1 294 | 1 256 | 1 256 | 1 256 | 1 256 | 1 256 | 1 256 | 1 256 | 1 256 | 1 256 | 15 078 | 15 832 | 16 782 |
| Interest earned - external investments | | 4 855 | 7 116 | 11 070 | 3 117 | 3 117 | 3 117 | 3 117 | 3 117 | 3 117 | 3 117 | 3 117 | 3 117 | 37 399 | 39 269 | 41 625 |
| Interest earned - outstanding debtors | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Dividends received | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Fines, penalties and forfeits | | 642 | 454 | 435 | 3 201 | 3 201 | 3 201 | 3 201 | 3 201 | 3 201 | 3 201 | 3 201 | 3 201 | 38 412 | 40 333 | 42 753 |
| Licences and permits | | 14 522 | 14 254 | 13 970 | 1 215 | 1 215 | 1 215 | 1 215 | 1 215 | 1 215 | 1 215 | 1 215 | 1 215 | 14 580 | 15 309 | 16 228 |
| Agency services | | 1 266 | 1 452 | 831 | 2 426 | 2 426 | 2 426 | 2 426 | 2 426 | 2 426 | 2 426 | 2 426 | 2 426 | 29 117 | 30 572 | 32 407 |
| Transfers and Subsidies - Operational | | 646 300 | 39 533 | 800 | 141 981 | 141 981 | 141 981 | 141 981 | 141 981 | 141 981 | 141 981 | 141 981 | 141 981 | 1 700 630 | 1 744 744 | 1 802 510 |
| Other revenue | | 10 098 | 8 942 | 57 713 | 13 347 | 13 347 | 13 347 | 13 347 | 13 347 | 13 347 | 13 347 | 13 347 | 13 347 | 160 167 | 147 811 | 165 007 |
| Cash Receipts by Source | | 937 474 | 335 044 | 296 063 | 406 828 | 406 828 | 406 828 | 406 828 | 406 828 | 406 828 | 406 828 | 406 828 | 406 828 | 4 878 804 | 5 210 638 | 5 630 087 |
| Other Cash Flows by Source | | | | | | | | | | | | | - | | | |
| Transfers and subsidies - capital (monetary allocations) (National / Transfers and subsidies - capital (monetary allocations) (Nat / Prov | | 141 483 | 93 450 | - | 55 957 | 55 957 | 55 957 | 55 957 | 55 957 | 55 957 | 55 957 | 55 957 | 55 957 | 674 558 | 644 576 | 799 694 |
| Departm Agencies, Households, Non-profit Institutions, Private Enterprises, Public Corporatons, Higher Educ Institutions) | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Proceeds on Disposal of Fixed and Intangible Assets | | - | - | - | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 5 | 5 |
| Short term loans | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Borrowing long term/refinancing | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Increase (decrease) in consumer deposits | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Decrease (increase) in non-current receivables | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Decrease (increase) in non-current investments | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Total Cash Receipts by Source | | 1 078 957 | 428 494 | 296 063 | 462 786 | 462 786 | 462 786 | 462 786 | 462 786 | 462 786 | 462 786 | 462 786 | 462 786 | 5 553 367 | 5 855 219 | 6 429 787 |
| Cash Payments by Type | | | | | | | | | | | | | - | | | |
| Employee related costs | | 92 216 | 92 716 | 92 179 | 107 610 | 107 610 | 107 610 | 107 610 | 107 610 | 107 610 | 107 610 | 107 610 | 107 610 | 1 290 904 | 1 348 574 | 1 434 289 |
| Remuneration of councillors | | 2 003 | 2 041 | 1 988 | 3 757 | 3 757 | 3 757 | 3 757 | 3 757 | 3 757 | 3 757 | 3 757 | 3 757 | 45 082 | 47 607 | 50 225 |
| Interest | | - | 34 475 | - | 3 382 | 3 382 | 3 382 | 3 382 | 3 382 | 3 382 | 3 382 | 3 382 | 3 382 | 40 588 | 42 658 | 44 791 |
| Bulk purchases - Electricity | | 131 559 | 162 691 | 160 779 | 103 207 | 103 207 | 103 207 | 103 207 | 103 207 | 103 207 | 103 207 | 103 207 | 103 207 | 1 238 483 | 1 399 486 | 1 581 419 |
| Acquisitions - water & other inventory | | 37 607 | 25 189 | 35 481 | 26 007 | 26 007 | 26 007 | 26 007 | 26 007 | 26 007 | 26 007 | 26 007 | 26 007 | 312 088 | 345 059 | 362 310 |
| Contracted services | | 66 491 | 57 515 | 92 720 | 81 697 | 81 697 | 81 697 | 81 697 | 81 697 | 81 697 | 81 697 | 81 697 | 81 697 | 976 127 | 980 976 | 1 031 022 |
| Transfers and subsidies - other municipalities | | 1 755 | 1 546 | 1 669 | 792 | 792 | 792 | 792 | 792 | 792 | 792 | 792 | 792 | 9 500 | 9 500 | 9 500 |
| Transfers and subsidies - other | | - | 40 | 40 | 3 174 | 3 174 | 3 174 | 3 174 | 3 174 | 3 174 | 3 174 | 3 174 | 3 174 | 34 956 | 456 | 456 |
| Other expenditure | | 13 048 | 24 106 | 54 122 | 68 736 | 68 736 | 68 736 | 68 736 | 68 736 | 68 736 | 68 736 | 68 736 | 68 736 | 824 766 | 889 615 | 962 614 |
| Cash Payments by Type | | 344 680 | 400 318 | 438 979 | 398 363 | 398 363 | 398 363 | 398 363 | 398 363 | 398 363 | 398 363 | 398 363 | 398 363 | 4 772 494 | 5 063 931 | 5 476 625 |
| Other Cash Flows/Payments by Type | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Capital assets | | 58 840 | 66 124 | 54 073 | 63 534 | 63 534 | 63 534 | 63 534 | 63 534 | 63 534 | 63 534 | 63 534 | 63 534 | 763 800 | 669 930 | 807 789 |
| Repayment of borrowing | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other Cash Flows/Payments | | 657 | - | (657) | 11 566 | 11 566 | 11 566 | 11 566 | 11 566 | 11 566 | 11 566 | 11 566 | 11 566 | 138 788 | 131 848 | 125 256 |
| Total Cash Payments by Type | | 404 176 | 466 442 | 492 395 | 473 463 | 473 463 | 473 463 | 473 463 | 473 463 | 473 463 | 473 463 | 473 463 | 473 462 | 5 675 081 | 5 865 710 | 6 409 671 |
| NET INCREASE/(DECREASE) IN CASH HELD | | 674 781 | (37 948) | (196 332) | (10 677) | (10 677) | (10 677) | (10 677) | (10 677) | (10 677) | (10 677) | (10 677) | (10 677) | (121 714) | (10 490) | 20 116 |
| NET INCREASE/(DECREASE) IN CASH HELD | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 |
| Cash/cash equivalents at the month/year beginning: | | 343 279 | 1 018 059 | 980 111 | 783 779 | 773 103 | 762 426 | 751 750 | 741 073 | 730 396 | 719 720 | 709 043 | 698 366 | 343 279 | 221 564 | 211 074 |

Choose name from list - NOT REQUIRED - municipality does not have entities or this is the parent municipality's budget - M03 - September

| | İ | 2023/24 | | | Budget Year 2024/25 | | | | | | |
|---|-----|---------|----------|----------|---------------------|---|---------------|----------|----------|-----------|--|
| Description | Ref | Audited | Original | Adjusted | Monthly actual | - | YearTD budget | YTD | YTD | Full Year | |
| | | Outcome | Budget | Budget | | | | variance | variance | Forecast | |
| R thousands | 1 | | | | | | | | % | | |
| Revenue | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Exchange Revenue | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Service charges - Electricity | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - | |
| Service charges - Water | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - | |
| Service charges - Waste Water Management | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - | |
| Service charges - Waste management | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - | |
| Sale of Goods and Rendering of Services | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - | |
| Agency services | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - | |
| Interest | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - | |
| Interest earned from Receivables | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - | |
| Interest earned from Current and Non Current Assets | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - | |
| Dividends | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - | |
| Rent on Land | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - | |
| Rental from Fixed Assets | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - | |
| Licence and permits | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - | |
| Operational Revenue | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - | |
| Non-Exchange Revenue | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - | |
| Property rates | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - | |
| Surcharges and Taxes | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - | |
| Fines, penalties and forfeits | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - | |
| Licences or permits | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - | |
| Transfer and subsidies - Operational | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - | |
| Interest | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - | |
| Fuel Levy | | - | - | - | _ | - | - | - | | - | |
| Operational Revenue | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | - | | _ | |
| Gains on disposal of Assets | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | | _ | |
| Other Gains | | - | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | | _ | |
| Discontinued Operations | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | | _ | |
| Total Revenue (excluding capital transfers and contributions) | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - | |
| Expenditure By Type | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Employee related costs | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | | _ | |
| Remuneration of councillors | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | | _ | |
| Bulk purchases - electricity | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | | _ | |
| Inventory consumed | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | | _ | |
| Debt impairment | | _ | _ | _ | | _ | | _ | | _ | |
| Depreciation and amortisation | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | - | | | |
| Interest | | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | | | |
| Contracted services | | _ | _ | _ | | | _ | - | | _ | |
| Transfers and subsidies | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | - | - | | _ | |
| Irrecoverable debts written off | | _ | _ | _ | | _ | - | _ | | _ | |
| | | _ | _ | - | _ | - | - | - | | - | |
| Operational costs | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - | |
| Losses on disposal of Assets | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - | |
| Other Losses | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - | |
| Total Expenditure | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - | |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - | |
| Transfers and subsidies - capital (monetary allocations) | | - | _ | _ | _ | _ | - | _ | | _ | |
| Transfers and subsidies - capital (in-kind) | | - | - | - | _ | - | - | - | | - | |
| Surplus/(Deficit) after capital transfers & contributions | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - | |
| Income Tax | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - | |
| Surplus/(Deficit) after income tax | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - | |

Choose name from list - NOT REQUIRED - municipality does not have entities or this is the parent municipality's budget - M03 - September

| | 2023/24 Budget Year 2024/25 | | | | | | | | | |
|---|-----------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|----------------|---|---|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------------|
| Description | Ref | Audited Outcome | Original Budget | Adjusted Budget | Monthly actual | | | YTD variance | YTD variance | Full Year Forecast |
| R thousands | | | | | | | | | % | |
| Revenue By Municipal Entity | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0 | | - | - | - | _ | - | - | | | - |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total Operating Revenue | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Expenditure By Municipal Entity 0 | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total Operating Expenditure | 2 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Surplus/ (Deficit) for the yr/period Capital Expenditure By Municipal Entity | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| 0 | | - | _ | - | - | - | - | | | _ |
| Total Capital Expenditure | 3 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |

| | 2023/24 | | | | Budget Year 202 | 4/25 | | | |
|---------------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------------|-----------------|---------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------------------------------|
| Month | Audited Outcome | Original Budget | Adjusted Budget | Monthly actual | YearTD actual | YearTD budget | YTD variance | YTD variance | % spend of Original Budget |
| R thousands | | | | | | | | % | |
| Monthly expenditure performance trend | | | | | | | | | |
| July | 25 618 | 68 345 | 68 345 | 23 270 | 23 270 | 68 345 | 45 075 | 66.0% | 3% |
| August | 98 115 | 68 345 | 66 951 | 58 906 | 82 176 | 135 296 | 53 120 | 39.3% | 10% |
| September | 60 376 | 68 345 | 66 951 | 49 390 | 131 566 | 202 247 | 70 682 | 34.9% | 16% |
| October | 56 183 | 68 345 | 66 951 | - | | 269 198 | - | | |
| November | 82 689 | 68 345 | 66 951 | - | | 336 149 | - | | |
| December | 82 441 | 68 345 | 66 951 | - | | 403 100 | - | | |
| January | 15 133 | 68 345 | 66 951 | - | | 470 052 | - | | |
| February | 65 133 | 68 345 | 66 951 | - | | 537 003 | - | | |
| March | 114 148 | 68 345 | 66 951 | - | | 603 954 | - | | |
| April | 70 963 | 68 345 | 66 951 | - | | 670 905 | - | | |
| Мау | 90 078 | 68 345 | 66 951 | - | | 737 856 | - | | |
| June | 100 734 | 68 345 | 66 951 | - | | 804 807 | - | | |
| Total Capital expenditure | 861 612 | 820 142 | 804 807 | 131 566 | | | | | |

Choose name from list - Supporting Table SC13a Monthly Budget Statement - capital expenditure on new assets by asset class - M03 - September

| | 2023/24 Budget Year 2024/25 | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|-----------------------------|---------|----------|----------|----------------|----------------|---------|----------|----------|-----------|--|--|
| Description | Ref | Audited | Original | Adjusted | | - | YearTD | YTD | YTD | Full Year | | |
| | | Outcome | Budget | Budget | Monthly actual | rear ID actual | budget | variance | variance | Forecast | | |
| R thousands | 1 | | | | | | | | % | | | |
| Capital expenditure on new assets by Asset Class/Sub-class | <u>s</u> | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Infrastructure | | 594 531 | 450 106 | 451 234 | 35 090 | 92 559 | 112 732 | 20 173 | 17.9% | 451 234 | | |
| Roads Infrastructure | | 68 737 | 77 366 | 78 494 | 12 125 | 32 723 | 19 547 | (13 176) | -67.4% | 78 494 | | |
| Roads | | 55 981 | 57 873 | 59 001 | 8 667 | 27 369 | 14 673 | 12 696 | 0 | 59 001 | | |
| Road Structures | | 10 516 | 19 493 | 19 493 | 3 458 | 5 354 | 4 873 | 480 | 0 | 19 493 | | |
| Road Furniture | | 2 240 | - | - | - | - | - | - | Ū | - | | |
| Capital Spares | | - | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | | _ | | |
| Storm water Infrastructure | | 9 930 | 17 842 | 17 842 | 4 062 | 7 509 | 4 461 | (3 049) | -68.4% | 17 842 | | |
| Drainage Collection | | 9 930 | 17 842 | 17 842 | 4 062 | 7 509 | 4 461 | 3 049 | 0 | 17 842 | | |
| Storm water Conveyance | | | - | - | - 002 | - | - | 5 0 + 5 | 0 | 17 042 | | |
| Attenuation | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | | _ | | |
| Electrical Infrastructure | | 44 897 | 52 533 | 54 233 | 88 | 877 | 13 442 | 12 565 | 93.5% | 54 233 | | |
| Power Plants | | | | | | | | | 33.370 | 54 255 | | |
| | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - | | |
| HV Substations | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - | | |
| HV Switching Station | | 6 351 | - | - | - | - | - | - | (0) | - | | |
| HV Transmission Conductors | | 10 588 | 27 478 | 27 478 | 88 | 877 | 6 870 | (5 992) | (0) | 27 478 | | |
| MV Substations | | 870 | 5 000 | 5 000 | - | - | 1 250 | (1 250) | (0) | 5 000 | | |
| MV Switching Stations | | 4 420 | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - | | |
| MV Networks | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - | | |
| LV Networks | | 18 970 | 20 055 | 21 755 | - | - | 5 323 | (5 323) | (0) | 21 755 | | |
| Capital Spares | | 3 698 | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - | | |
| Water Supply Infrastructure | | 257 106 | 225 743 | 224 043 | 18 815 | 38 406 | 56 127 | 17 721 | 31.6% | 224 043 | | |
| Dams and Weirs | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - | | |
| Boreholes | | 12 748 | 12 434 | 12 434 | - | 3 737 | 3 108 | 629 | 0 | 12 434 | | |
| Reservoirs | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - | | |
| Pump Stations | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - | | |
| Water Treatment Works | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - | | |
| Bulk Mains | | 186 015 | 157 904 | 156 204 | 13 877 | 26 591 | 39 167 | (12 576) | (0) | 156 204 | | |
| Distribution | | 58 343 | 47 545 | 47 545 | 4 939 | 8 078 | 11 886 | (3 808) | (0) | 47 545 | | |
| Distribution Points | | - | 7 861 | 7 861 | - | _ | 1 965 | (1 965) | (0) | 7 861 | | |
| PRV Stations | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | · – | () | _ | | |
| Capital Spares | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | - | _ | | _ | | |
| Sanitation Infrastructure | | 210 860 | 55 222 | 55 222 | - | 13 043 | 13 805 | 762 | 5.5% | 55 222 | | |
| Pump Station | | | - | - | _ | - | - | - | | - | | |
| Reticulation | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | | _ | | |
| Waste Water Treatment Works | | 210 860 | 55 222 | 55 222 | _ | 13 043 | 13 805 | (762) | (0) | 55 222 | | |
| Outfall Sewers | | | | - 55 222 | | | | (702) | (0) | - 55 222 | | |
| Toilet Facilities | | - 0 | - | - | - | - | - | _ | | - | | |
| | | | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - | | |
| Capital Spares | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 100.0% | - | | |
| Solid Waste Infrastructure | | 3 003 | 20 442 | 20 442 | - | - | 5 110 | 5 110 | | 20 442 | | |
| Landfill Sites | | 910 | 5 549 | 5 549 | - | - | 1 387 | (1 387) | (0) | 5 549 | | |
| Waste Transfer Stations | | 2 093 | 12 893 | 12 893 | - | - | 3 223 | (3 223) | (0) | 12 893 | | |
| Waste Processing Facilities | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - | | |
| Waste Drop-off Points | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - | | |
| Waste Separation Facilities | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - | | |
| Electricity Generation Facilities | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - | | |
| Capital Spares | | - | 2 000 | 2 000 | - | - | 500 | (500) | (0) | 2 000 | | |
| Rail Infrastructure | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - | | |
| Rail Lines | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - | | |
| Rail Structures | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - | | |
| Rail Furniture | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - | | |
| Drainage Collection | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - | | |
| Storm water Conveyance | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | _ | | |
| Attenuation | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | _ | | |
| MV Substations | | - | - | - | _ | - | _ | - | | _ | | |
| LV Networks | | - | - | - | _ | - | - | - | | _ | | |
| Capital Spares | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | | _ | | |
| Coastal Infrastructure | | - | - | - | - | _ | - | _ | | _ | | |
| Sand Pumps | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | | | | |
| Piers | | _ | _ | _ | | _ | _ | - | | | | |
| Revetments | | _ | _ | _ | _ | - | - | - | | | | |
| Promenades | | | | | _ | | | - | | _ | | |
| | | - | - | _ | _ | - | - | - | | _ | | |
| Capital Spares | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 100.0% | - | | |
| Information and Communication Infrastructure | | - | 958 | 958 | - | - | 240 | 240 | | 958 | | |
| Data Centres | 1 | - | 958 | 958 | - | - | 240 | (240) | (0) | 958 | | |

Choose name from list - Supporting Table SC13a Monthly Budget Statement - capital expenditure on new assets by asset class - M03 - September

| Choose name from list - Supporting Table SC13 | | 2023/24 | otatement | oupitul expe | | Budget Year 2 | | 1100 00 | | |
|---|-----|----------|-----------|--------------|----------------|---------------|----------|------------|----------|-----------|
| Description | Ref | Audited | Original | Adjusted | | - | YearTD | YTD | YTD | Full Year |
| | | Outcome | Budget | Budget | Monthly actual | YearTD actual | budget | variance | variance | Forecast |
| R thousands | 1 | | | | | | | | % | |
| Core Layers | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | - | | _ |
| Distribution Layers | | _ | _ | _ | - | _ | _ | _ | | _ |
| Capital Spares | | _ | _ | - | _ | _ | _ | _ | | _ |
| Capital Opares | | _ | | _ | | _ | | _ | | _ |
| Community Assets | | 60 166 | 107 013 | 100 013 | 6 023 | 6 658 | 25 481 | 18 822 | 73.9% | 100 013 |
| Community Facilities | | 48 623 | 63 799 | 56 799 | 3 671 | 4 306 | 14 677 | 10 371 | 70.7% | 56 799 |
| Halls | | (0) | 1 311 | 1 311 | - | - | 328 | (328) | (0) | 1 311 |
| Centres | | 416 | 1 197 | 1 197 | _ | _ | 299 | (299) | (0) | 1 197 |
| Crèches | | - | - | - | _ | _ | | () | (-) | _ |
| Clinics/Care Centres | | | | | - | | | | | |
| | | - | - | - | | - | - | (500) | (0) | - |
| Fire/Ambulance Stations | | - | 2 000 | 2 000 | - | - | 500 | (500) | (0) | 2 000 |
| Testing Stations | | 2 489 | 7 509 | 7 509 | - | - | 1 877 | (1 877) | (0) | 7 509 |
| Museums | | - | 237 | 237 | - | - | 59 | (59) | (0) | 237 |
| Galleries | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Theatres | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Libraries | | - | 1 400 | 1 400 | - | - | 350 | (350) | (0) | 1 400 |
| Cemeteries/Crematoria | | _ | 3 500 | 3 500 | _ | _ | 875 | (875) | (0) | 3 500 |
| Police | | _ | - | - | _ | _ | - | (| (3) | - |
| Purls | | _ | _ | | _ | _ | _ | _ | | |
| Public Open Space | | | 3 312 | 3 312 | 1 980 | _ 1 980 | 828 | _ 1 152 | 0 | 3 312 |
| | | 669 | | | | | | | U | |
| Nature Reserves | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Public Ablution Facilities | | 3 166 | 1 739 | 1 739 | - | - | 435 | (435) | (0) | 1 739 |
| Markets | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Stalls | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Abattoirs | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Airports | | _ | - | - | - | _ | _ | - | | _ |
| , Taxi Ranks/Bus Terminals | | 41 883 | 41 596 | 34 596 | 1 691 | 2 326 | 9 126 | (6 800) | (0) | 34 596 |
| Capital Spares | | - | - | - | - | - | - | (0 000) | (•) | - |
| | | | | | | | | | 78.2% | 43 214 |
| Sport and Recreation Facilities | | 11 543 | 43 214 | 43 214 | 2 352 | 2 352 | 10 803 | 8 451 | 10.2 /0 | |
| Indoor Facilities | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Outdoor Facilities | | 11 543 | 43 214 | 43 214 | 2 352 | 2 352 | 10 803 | (8 451) | (0) | 43 214 |
| Capital Spares | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Heritage assets | | - | 50 | 50 | - | - | 12 | 12 | 100.0% | 50 |
| Monuments | | - | - | - | - | _ | _ | - | | - |
| Historic Buildings | | _ | _ | _ | - | _ | _ | _ | | _ |
| Works of Art | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | | _ |
| | | | | | | | | | | _ |
| Conservation Areas | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | (0) | - |
| Other Heritage | | - | 50 | 50 | - | - | 12 | (12) | (0) | 50 |
| Investment properties | | 15 345 | 15 354 | 15 354 | - | - | 3 838 | 3 838 | 100.0% | 15 354 |
| Revenue Generating | | 15 345 | 15 354 | 15 354 | _ | _ | 3 838 | 3 838 | 100.0% | 15 354 |
| Improved Property | | - | - | - | - | _ | - | - | | |
| | | 15 245 | | 15 354 | _ | | | | (0) | 15 254 |
| Unimproved Property | | 15 345 | 15 354 | | - | - | 3 838 | (3 838) | (0) | 15 354 |
| Non-revenue Generating | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Improved Property | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Unimproved Property | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Other assets | | 200 | 461 | 461 | - | - | 115 | 115 | 100.0% | 461 |
| Operational Buildings | | 200 | 461 | 461 | - | - | 115 | 115 | 100.0% | 461 |
| Municipal Offices | | _ | _ | - | - | _ | - | _ | | _ |
| Pay/Enguiry Points | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | | _ |
| Building Plan Offices | | _ 200 | _ 461 | 461 | _ | | - 115 | | (0) | - 461 |
| - | | | | | | - | | (115) | (0) | 401 |
| Workshops | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Yards | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Stores | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Laboratories | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Training Centres | | - | - | - | _ | _ | _ | - | | _ |
| Manufacturing Plant | | - | - | _ | _ | - | _ | _ | | _ |
| Depots | | _ | _ | | _ | _ | _ | _ | | _ |
| Capital Spares | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | | |
| | | | | | | | | _ | | _ |
| Housing | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Staff Housing | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Social Housing | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Capital Spares | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Biological or Cultivated Assets | | - | _ | _ | - | _ | _ | _ | | - |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| Biological or Cultivated Assets | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Intangible Assets | | - | - | 217 | - | - | 40 | 40 | 100.0% | 217 |
| | | | | | | | | | | |

Choose name from list - Supporting Table SC13a Monthly Budget Statement - capital expenditure on new assets by asset class - M03 - September

| | | 2023/24 | 2023/24 Budget Year 2024/25 | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|-----|--------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------|----------------|---------------|------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------------|--|--|--|
| Description | Ref | Audited Outcome | Original Budget | Adjusted Budget | Monthly actual | YearTD actual | YearTD budget | YTD variance | YTD variance | Full Year Forecast | | | |
| R thousands | 1 | | | | | | | | % | | | | |
| Servitudes | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - | | | |
| Licences and Rights | | - | - | 217 | - | - | 40 | 40 | 100.0% | 217 | | | |
| Water Rights | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - | | | |
| Effluent Licenses | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - | | | |
| Solid Waste Licenses | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - | | | |
| Computer Software and Applications | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - | | | |
| Load Settlement Software Applications | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - | | | |
| Unspecified | | - | - | 217 | - | - | 40 | (40) | (0) | 217 | | | |
| Computer Equipment | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - | | | |
| Computer Equipment | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - | | | |
| Furniture and Office Equipment | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - | | | |
| Furniture and Office Equipment | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - | | | |
| Machinery and Equipment | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - | | | |
| Machinery and Equipment | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - | | | |
| Transport Assets | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - | | | |
| Transport Assets | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - | | | |
| Land | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - | | | |
| Land | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - | | | |
| Zoo's, Marine and Non-biological Animals | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - | | | |
| Zoo's, Marine and Non-biological Animals | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - | | | |
| Living resources | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - | | | |
| Mature | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - | | | |
| Policing and Protection Zoological plants and animals | | _ | - | _ | _ | | | - | | _ | | | |
| Immature | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - | | | |
| Policing and Protection | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - | | | |
| Zoological plants and animals | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - | | | |
| Total Capital Expenditure on new assets | 1 | 670 242 | 572 984 | 567 330 | 41 114 | 99 217 | 142 218 | 43 001 | 30.2% | 567 330 | | | |

Choose name from list - Supporting Table SC13b Monthly Budget Statement - capital expenditure on renewal of existing assets by asset class - M03 -

| Choose name from list - Supporting Table SC13 | | | i Statement - | capital expe | | Budget Year 2 | | Jy 43361 C | 1033 - 11103 | - |
|--|-------|--------------------|---------------|--------------|----------------|---------------|--------|------------|--------------|-----------|
| Description | Ref | 2023/24 Audited | Original | Adjusted | | - | YearTD | YTD | YTD | Full Year |
| Decomption | | Outcome | Budget | Budget | Monthly actual | YearTD actual | budget | variance | variance | Forecast |
| R thousands | 1 | outcome | Buuget | Duuget | | | budget | Vananoe | % | roredust |
| Capital expenditure on renewal of existing assets by Asset | Class | Sub-class | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | 400.00/ | |
| Infrastructure | | - | 52 657 | 47 070 | - | - | 12 148 | 12 148 | 100.0% | 47 070 |
| Roads Infrastructure | | - | 45 048 | 39 461 | - | - | 10 246 | 10 246 | 100.0% | 39 461 |
| Roads | | - | 44 348 | 38 761 | - | - | 10 071 | (10 071) | (0) | 38 761 |
| Road Structures | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Road Furniture | | - | 700 | 700 | - | - | 175 | (175) | (0) | 700 |
| Capital Spares | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Storm water Infrastructure | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Drainage Collection | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Storm water Conveyance | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Attenuation | | _ | - | - | _ | - | _ | - | | - |
| Electrical Infrastructure | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Power Plants | | _ | - | - | _ | _ | - | _ | | _ |
| HV Substations | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | | _ |
| HV Switching Station | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | | _ |
| - | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | | _ |
| HV Transmission Conductors | | - | | - | | | - | | | - |
| MV Substations | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| MV Switching Stations | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| MV Networks | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| LV Networks | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Capital Spares | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Water Supply Infrastructure | 1 | - | 7 609 | 7 609 | - | - | 1 902 | 1 902 | 100.0% | 7 609 |
| Dams and Weirs | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Boreholes | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Reservoirs | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Pump Stations | 1 | - | - | - | _ | - | - | - | | - |
| Water Treatment Works | 1 | _ | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Bulk Mains | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | | _ |
| Distribution | | _ | 3 261 | 3 261 | _ | _ | 815 | (815) | (0) | 3 261 |
| Distribution Points | | _ | - | - | _ | _ | - | (010) | (0) | - |
| PRV Stations | | | | _ | _ | | | _ | | |
| | | - | - | | | - | - | | (0) | - |
| Capital Spares | | - | 4 348 | 4 348 | - | - | 1 087 | (1 087) | (0) | 4 348 |
| Sanitation Infrastructure | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Pump Station | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Reticulation | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Waste Water Treatment Works | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Outfall Sewers | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Toilet Facilities | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Capital Spares | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Solid Waste Infrastructure | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Landfill Sites | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Waste Transfer Stations | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Waste Processing Facilities | | _ | - | - | _ | - | _ | - | | - |
| Waste Drop-off Points | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | - | | _ |
| Waste Separation Facilities | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | | _ |
| Electricity Generation Facilities | | _ | - | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | | _ |
| Capital Spares | 1 | _ | _ | | _ | _ | | _ | | _ |
| Rail Infrastructure | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Rail Intrastructure Rail Lines | 1 | | - | | - | - | - | - | | |
| | 1 | - | | - | | | | | | - |
| Rail Structures | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Rail Furniture | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Drainage Collection | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Storm water Conveyance | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Attenuation | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| MV Substations | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| LV Networks | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Capital Spares | 1 | _ | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Coastal Infrastructure | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Sand Pumps | 1 | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | | _ |
| Piers | 1 | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | | _ |
| Revetments | 1 | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | | _ |
| Promenades | 1 | _ | _ | | _ | _ | | _ | | _ |
| | 1 | _ | | - | | _ | | _ | | - |
| Capital Spares | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Information and Communication Infrastructure | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Data Centres | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Core Layers | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Distribution Layers | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Capital Spares | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Community Assets | 1 | _ | 12 290 | 12 290 | _ | - | 3 072 | 3 072 | 100.0% | 12 290 |
| | 1 | - | | | | | | 2 609 | 100.0% | |
| Community Facilities | 1 | - | 10 435 | 10 435 | - | - | 2 609 | | 100.070 | 10 435 |
| Halls | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |

| Choose name from list - Supporting | Table SC13 | b Mo | onthly Budge | et Statement - capital expenditure on renewal of existing assets by asset class - M03 - |
|------------------------------------|------------|------|--------------|---|
| | | | 2022/24 | Budget Veer 2024/25 |

| | | 2023/24 | | | nditure on re | Budget Year 2 | | | | |
|---------------------------------------|-----|-----------|----------|----------|----------------|----------------|---------|----------|----------|-----------|
| Description | Ref | Audited | Original | Adjusted | Monthly actual | - | YearTD | YTD | YTD | Full Year |
| | | Outcome | Budget | Budget | wontiny actual | Tearrid actuar | budget | variance | variance | Forecast |
| R thousands | 1 | | | | | | | | % | |
| Centres | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Crèches | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Clinics/Care Centres | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Fire/Ambulance Stations | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Testing Stations | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Museums | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Galleries | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Theatres | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Libraries | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Cemeteries/Crematoria | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Police | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Purls | | - | _ | | - | _ | - | - | | - |
| Public Open Space Nature Reserves | | - | _ | _ | - | _ | _ | - | | - |
| Public Ablution Facilities | | - | | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Markets | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Stalls | | - | _ | - | - | _ | - | - | | - |
| | | - | | - | - | | - | - | | - |
| Abattoirs | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Airports Taxi Panks/Rus Torminals | | - | - 10 /35 | - 10.435 | - | - | - 2 600 | (2,600) | (0) | - 10.435 |
| Taxi Ranks/Bus Terminals | | - | 10 435 | 10 435 | - | - | 2 609 | (2 609) | (0) | 10 435 |
| Capital Spares | | - | - 1 855 | - 1 855 | - | - | - | 464 | 100.0% | 4 055 |
| Sport and Recreation Facilities | | - | 1 855 | 1 855 | - | - | 464 | 464 | 100.0% | 1 855 |
| Indoor Facilities | | - | - 1 955 | - 1 955 | - | - | - | - (464) | (0) | 4 955 |
| Outdoor Facilities | | - | 1 855 | 1 855 | - | - | 464 | (464) | (0) | 1 855 |
| Capital Spares | | - (4,424) | - | - | (255) | - 15 241 | - | (45.044) | #DIV/0! | - |
| Heritage assets | | (4 434) | - | - | (255) | 15 341 | - | (15 341) | | - |
| Monuments | | (4 434) | - | - | (255) | 15 341 | - | 15 341 | #DIV/0! | - |
| Historic Buildings | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Works of Art | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Conservation Areas | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Other Heritage | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Investment properties | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Revenue Generating | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Improved Property | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Unimproved Property | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Non-revenue Generating | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Improved Property | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Unimproved Property | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Other assets | | - | 9 787 | 9 787 | - | - | 2 447 | 2 447 | 100.0% | 9 787 |
| Operational Buildings | | - | 9 787 | 9 787 | - | - | 2 447 | 2 447 | 100.0% | 9 787 |
| Municipal Offices | | - | 9 787 | 9 787 | - | - | 2 447 | (2 447) | (0) | 9 787 |
| Pay/Enquiry Points | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Building Plan Offices | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Workshops | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Yards | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Stores | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Laboratories | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Training Centres | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Manufacturing Plant | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Depots | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Capital Spares | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Housing | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Staff Housing | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Social Housing | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Capital Spares | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Biological or Cultivated Assets | | - | - | - | _ | _ | - | _ | | - |
| Biological or Cultivated Assets | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| • | | | | | | | | | | |
| Intangible Assets | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Servitudes | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Licences and Rights | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Water Rights | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Effluent Licenses | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Solid Waste Licenses | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Computer Software and Applications | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Load Settlement Software Applications | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Unspecified | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Computer Equipment | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Computer Equipment | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| Furniture and Office Equipment | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Furniture and Office Equipment | | - | - | - | - | - | | - | | - |

| Choose name from list - Supporting Table SC13 | b Mo | onthly Budge | t Statement - capital expenditure on renewal of existing assets by asset class - M03 - |
|---|------|--------------|--|
| | | 2023/24 | Budget Year 2024/25 |

| | | 2023/24 | Budget Year 2024/25 | | | | | | | | | |
|---|-----|---------|---------------------|----------|----------------|---------------|--------|----------|----------|-----------|--|--|
| Description | Ref | Audited | Original | Adjusted | Monthly actual | YearTD actual | YearTD | YTD | YTD | Full Year | | |
| | | Outcome | Budget | Budget | | | budget | variance | variance | Forecast | | |
| R thousands | 1 | | | | | | | | % | | | |
| Machinery and Equipment | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - | | |
| Machinery and Equipment | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - | | |
| Transport Assets | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - | | |
| Transport Assets | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - | | |
| Land | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - | | |
| Land | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - | | |
| Zoo's, Marine and Non-biological Animals | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - | | |
| Zoo's, Marine and Non-biological Animals | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - | | |
| Living resources | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - | | |
| Mature | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - | | |
| Policing and Protection | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - | | |
| Zoological plants and animals | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - | | |
| Immature | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - | | |
| Policing and Protection | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - | | |
| Zoological plants and animals | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - | | |
| Total Capital Expenditure on renewal of existing assets | 1 | (4 434) | 74 733 | 69 146 | (255) | 15 341 | 17 667 | 2 327 | 13.2% | 69 146 | | |

Choose name from list - Supporting Table SC13c Monthly Budget Statement - expenditure on repairs and maintenance by asset class - M03 - September

| Description | Pof | 2023/24 | 0 | | 1 | Budget Year 2 | | VTD | VTD | E-ILM |
|---|-----|--------------------|----------|--------------------|----------------|---------------|------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------------|
| Description | Ref | Audited Outcome | Original | Adjusted Budget | Monthly actual | YearTD actual | YearTD budget | YTD variance | YTD variance | Full Year Forecast |
| R thousands | 1 | Outcome | Budget | Budget | | | budget | variance | variance % | Forecast |
| Repairs and maintenance expenditure by Asset Class/Sub- | - | | | | | | | | | |
| Infrastructure | | 540 843 | 563 581 | 556 743 | 57 501 | 130 696 | 139 652 | 8 956 | 6.4% | 556 743 |
| Roads Infrastructure | | 87 264 | 103 984 | 99 145 | 5 253 | 19 606 | 25 116 | 5 510 | 21.9% | 99 145 |
| Roads | | 2 467 | 13 435 | 13 435 | - | 1 358 | 3 359 | (2 000) | (0) | 13 435 |
| Road Structures | | _ | - | - | - 1 | - | - | - | (-) | - |
| Road Furniture | | 84 797 | 90 549 | 85 710 | 5 253 | 18 248 | 21 758 | (3 510) | (0) | 85 710 |
| Capital Spares | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Storm water Infrastructure | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Drainage Collection | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Storm water Conveyance | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Attenuation | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Electrical Infrastructure | | 124 948 | 158 038 | 158 038 | 6 746 | 22 280 | 39 510 | 17 230 | 43.6% | 158 038 |
| Power Plants | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| HV Substations | | - | 6 000 | 6 000 | - | - | 1 500 | (1 500) | (0) | 6 000 |
| HV Switching Station | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| HV Transmission Conductors | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| MV Substations | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| MV Switching Stations | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| MV Networks | 1 | - 2 | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| LV Networks | 1 | | 150,000 | - 152 038 | 6 7/6 | | - 38 010 | - (15 730) | (0) | 150.000 |
| Capital Spares | 1 | 124 946 | 152 038 | | 6 746 | 22 280 | | (15 730) | (0) -35.7% | 152 038 |
| Water Supply Infrastructure | | 220 730 | 203 732 | 201 732 | 33 879 | 68 618 | 50 569 | (18 049) | -33.170 | 201 732 |
| Dams and Weirs Boreholes | 1 | - | - | - | _ | - | - | - | | - |
| Borenoies Reservoirs | 1 | - | - | _ | - | - | _ | - | | - |
| | | - | | | - | - | | | | - |
| Pump Stations Water Treatment Works | | - | - | _ | _ | _ | _ | - | | - |
| Bulk Mains | | _ | _ | _ | - | _ | _ | _ | | - |
| Distribution | | - | _ | - | _ | _ | _ | - | | - |
| Distribution Points | | - | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | - | | - |
| PRV Stations | | _ | _ | | [| _ | _ | _ | | - |
| Capital Spares | | 220 730 | 203 732 | 201 732 | 33 879 | 68 618 | - 50 569 | 18 049 | 0 | 201 732 |
| Sanitation Infrastructure | | 6 377 | 16 763 | 16 763 | 915 | 915 | 4 191 | 3 275 | 78.2% | 16 763 |
| Pump Station | | - | - | - | 515 | - | - | 5215 | | |
| Reticulation | | _ | _ | _ | | _ | _ | _ | | _ |
| Waste Water Treatment Works | | _ | _ | _ | | _ | _ | _ | | _ |
| Outfall Sewers | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | | _ |
| Toilet Facilities | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | | _ |
| Capital Spares | | 6 377 | 16 763 | 16 763 | 915 | 915 | 4 191 | (3 275) | (0) | 16 763 |
| Solid Waste Infrastructure | | 101 525 | 81 064 | 81 064 | 10 707 | 19 277 | 20 266 | 989 | 4.9% | 81 064 |
| Landfill Sites | | _ | _ | _ | - | - | | - | | - |
| Waste Transfer Stations | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | - | _ | | _ |
| Waste Processing Facilities | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | - | _ | | _ |
| Waste Drop-off Points | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | | _ |
| Waste Separation Facilities | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Electricity Generation Facilities | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Capital Spares | 1 | 101 525 | 81 064 | 81 064 | 10 707 | 19 277 | 20 266 | (989) | (0) | 81 064 |
| Rail Infrastructure | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Rail Lines | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Rail Structures | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Rail Furniture | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Drainage Collection | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Storm water Conveyance | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Attenuation | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| MV Substations | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| LV Networks | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Capital Spares | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Coastal Infrastructure | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Sand Pumps | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Piers | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Revetments | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Promenades | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Capital Spares | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Information and Communication Infrastructure | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Data Centres | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Core Layers | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Distribution Layers | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Capital Spares | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Community Assets | | 59 134 | 63 027 | 65 495 | 3 301 | 13 369 | 16 205 | 2 837 | 17.5% | 65 49 |
| Community Facilities | 1 | 23 197 | 23 603 | 23 600 | 578 | 4 565 | 5 900 | 1 335 | 22.6% | 23 60 |
| Halls | 1 | 23 19/ | 23 603 | 23 600 | 5/6 | 4 000 | 5 900 | - 1 335 | / | 23 60 |

| Description | Ref | 2023/24 Audited | Original | Adjusted | | Budget Year 2 | YearTD | YTD | YTD | Full Year |
|--------------------------------------|-----|--------------------|----------|--------------------|----------------|---------------|--------|------------|----------|-----------------------|
| Description | Ner | Outcome | Budget | Adjusted Budget | Monthly actual | YearTD actual | budget | variance | variance | Full Year Forecast |
| R thousands | 1 | Outcome | Duuget | Duuget | | | budget | Vananoe | % | i orcoust |
| Centres | | - | _ | - | _ | _ | - | - | | - |
| Crèches | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | | |
| Clinics/Care Centres | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | | | |
| Fire/Ambulance Stations | | | | | | | | _ | | |
| | | - | | - | - | - | | | | |
| Testing Stations | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | (2) | - |
| Museums | | - | 25 | 25 | - | - | 6 | (6) | (0) | 2 |
| Galleries | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Theatres | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Libraries | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Cemeteries/Crematoria | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Police | | _ | _ | _ | - | - | _ | - | | |
| Purls | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | | _ |
| Public Open Space | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | | _ |
| Nature Reserves | | _ | 1 | - 1 | _ | _ | 0 | | (0) | |
| | | | | | | | | (0) | (0) | |
| Public Ablution Facilities | | 1 194 | 3 003 | 3 003 | (264) | 107 | 751 | (644) | (0) | 3 00 |
| Markets | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Stalls | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Abattoirs | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Airports | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | |
| Taxi Ranks/Bus Terminals | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | |
| Capital Spares | | 22 003 | 20 573 | 20 570 | 842 | 4 458 | 5 143 | (684) | (0) | 20 57 |
| Sport and Recreation Facilities | | 35 936 | 39 424 | 41 895 | 2 723 | 8 803 | 10 305 | 1 502 | 14.6% | 41 89 |
| Indoor Facilities | | - | - 33 424 | +1000 | - | - 0 003 | - | - 1 302 | | -103 |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| Outdoor Facilities | | - | - | - | - 0.700 | - | - | - (4.500) | | |
| Capital Spares | | 35 936 | 39 424 | 41 895 | 2 723 | 8 803 | 10 305 | (1 502) | (0) | 41 8 |
| Heritage assets | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | |
| Monuments | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | |
| Historic Buildings | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Norks of Art | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | |
| Conservation Areas | | _ | _ | _ | - | - | _ | - | | |
| Other Heritage | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | | - |
| - | | | | | | | | | | |
| nvestment properties | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Revenue Generating | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | |
| mproved Property | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Unimproved Property | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Non-revenue Generating | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Improved Property | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Unimproved Property | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | | |
| Other assets | | 35 220 | 51 392 | 50 373 | 3 307 | 11 701 | 12 663 | 961 | 7.6% | 50 37 |
| | | 35 220 | 51 392 | 50 373 | 3 307 | 11 701 | 12 663 | 961 | 7.6% | 50 37 |
| Operational Buildings | | | | | | | | | | |
| Municipal Offices | | 35 220 | 51 392 | 50 373 | 3 307 | 11 701 | 12 663 | (961) | (0) | 50 37 |
| Pay/Enquiry Points | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Building Plan Offices | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Workshops | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Yards | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | |
| Stores | | - | - | - | - | - | _ | - | | |
| aboratories | | _ | _ | _ | | _ | _ | _ | | |
| Training Centres | | | _ | _ | _ | | _ | _ | | |
| Manufacturing Plant | | | _ | | | - | | _ | | |
| | | - | | _ | _ | | - | - | | |
| Depots | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | |
| Capital Spares | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Housing | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Staff Housing | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Social Housing | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | |
| Capital Spares | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| Biological or Cultivated Assets | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | • |
| Biological or Cultivated Assets | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | |
| ntangible Assets | | 8 238 | 10 859 | 10 859 | 1 130 | 1 605 | 2 715 | 1 110 | 40.9% | 10 8 |
| Servitudes | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | |
| icences and Rights | | 8 238 | 10 859 | 10 859 | 1 130 | 1 605 | 2 715 | - 1 110 | 40.9% | 10 8 |
| - | | | | | | | | | 40.070 | 10 03 |
| Vater Rights | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | |
| Effluent Licenses | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | |
| Solid Waste Licenses | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | |
| Computer Software and Applications | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | |
| oad Settlement Software Applications | | - | - | - | - | - | _ | - | | |
| Inspecified | | 8 238 | 10 859 | 10 859 | 1 130 | 1 605 | 2 715 | (1 110) | (0) | 10 8 |
| | | | | | | | | . , | | |
| Computer Equipment | | 2 065 | 7 383 | 7 383 | 887 | 2 672 | 1 846 | (827) | -44.8% | 7 3 |
| Computer Equipment | | 2 065 | 7 383 | 7 383 | 887 | 2 672 | 1 846 | 827 | 0 | 7 38 |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| Furniture and Office Equipment | | 18 549 | 16 742 | 16 742 | - | 227 | 4 186 | 3 959 | 94.6% | 16 74 |

| | | 2023/24 | | | | Budget Year 2 | 024/25 | | | |
|---|-----|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|----------------|---------------|------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------------|
| Description | Ref | Audited Outcome | Original Budget | Adjusted Budget | Monthly actual | YearTD actual | YearTD budget | YTD variance | YTD variance | Full Year Forecast |
| R thousands | 1 | | | | | | | | % | |
| Machinery and Equipment | | 445 | 502 | 502 | - | - | 125 | 125 | 100.0% | 502 |
| Machinery and Equipment | | 445 | 502 | 502 | - | - | 125 | (125) | (0) | 502 |
| Transport Assets | | 78 927 | 75 355 | 74 692 | 5 491 | 9 505 | 18 718 | 9 213 | 49.2% | 74 692 |
| Transport Assets | | 78 927 | 75 355 | 74 692 | 5 491 | 9 505 | 18 718 | (9 213) | (0) | 74 692 |
| Land | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Land | | 1 | L | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Zoo's, Marine and Non-biological Animals | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Zoo's, Marine and Non-biological Animals | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Living resources | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Mature | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Policing and Protection | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Zoological plants and animals | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Immature | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Policing and Protection | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Zoological plants and animals | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Total Repairs and Maintenance Expenditure | 1 | 743 422 | 788 841 | 782 788 | 71 617 | 169 775 | 196 110 | 26 334 | 13.4% | 782 788 |

Choose name from list - Supporting Table SC13d Monthly Budget Statement - depreciation by asset class - M03 - September

| Choose name from list - Supporting Table SC13 | | | - Otatement | depreciation | 1 by asset the | Budget Year 2 | | | | |
|---|------|--------------------|-------------|--------------|----------------|---------------|--------|-----------|----------|-----------|
| Description | Ref | 2023/24 Audited | Original | Adjusted | 1 | Budget fear 2 | VearTD | YTD | YTD | Full Year |
| Description | 1.01 | Outcome | Budget | Budget | Monthly actual | YearTD actual | budget | variance | variance | Forecast |
| R thousands | 1 | Outcome | Buuget | Budget | | | budget | vananoe | % | 1 Oredust |
| Depreciation by Asset Class/Sub-class | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | 007 49/ | |
| Infrastructure | | 853 068 | 270 157 | 270 157 | 221 106 | 221 106 | 67 539 | (153 567) | -227.4% | 270 157 |
| Roads Infrastructure | | 450 997 | 179 173 | 179 173 | 117 639 | 117 639 | 44 793 | (72 846) | -162.6% | 179 173 |
| Roads | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Road Structures | | 450 997 | 179 173 | 179 173 | 117 639 | 117 639 | 44 793 | 72 846 | 0 | 179 173 |
| Road Furniture | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Capital Spares | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Storm water Infrastructure | | 49 062 | 11 004 | 11 004 | 12 795 | 12 795 | 2 751 | (10 044) | -365.1% | 11 004 |
| Drainage Collection | | - | - | _ | - | - | - | - | | _ |
| Storm water Conveyance | | 49 062 | 11 004 | 11 004 | 12 795 | 12 795 | 2 751 | 10 044 | 0 | 11 004 |
| Attenuation | | | - | | | - | | | Ŭ | |
| Electrical Infrastructure | | 61 168 | 13 719 | 13 719 | 15 952 | 15 952 | 3 430 | (12 522) | -365.1% | 13 719 |
| | | 01 100 | | | 13 332 | 15 552 | | (12 322) | 000.170 | 15715 |
| Power Plants | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| HV Substations | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| HV Switching Station | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| HV Transmission Conductors | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| MV Substations | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| MV Switching Stations | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| MV Networks | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | _ |
| LV Networks | | - | - | - | _ | - | - | - | | _ |
| Capital Spares | | 61 168 | 13 719 | 13 719 | 15 952 | 15 952 | 3 430 | 12 522 | 0 | 13 719 |
| Water Supply Infrastructure | | 14 385 | 2 391 | 2 391 | 2 780 | 2 780 | 598 | (2 182) | -365.1% | 2 391 |
| Dams and Weirs | | 14 000 | 2 391 | 2 391 | 2100 | 2700 | - | (2 102) | | 2 531 |
| | | - | | - | - | - | | - | | - |
| Boreholes | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Reservoirs | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Pump Stations | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Water Treatment Works | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Bulk Mains | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Distribution | | 14 385 | 2 391 | 2 391 | 2 780 | 2 780 | 598 | 2 182 | 0 | 2 391 |
| Distribution Points | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| PRV Stations | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | | _ |
| Capital Spares | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | - | | _ |
| Sanitation Infrastructure | | 44 814 | 9 691 | 9 691 | 11 268 | 11 268 | 2 423 | (8 846) | -365.1% | 9 691 |
| Pump Station | | - | - | - | - | - | - | (0 040) | | 5 051 |
| | | | | | | | | | | _ |
| Reticulation | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Waste Water Treatment Works | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Outfall Sewers | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Toilet Facilities | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Capital Spares | | 44 814 | 9 691 | 9 691 | 11 268 | 11 268 | 2 423 | 8 846 | 0 | 9 691 |
| Solid Waste Infrastructure | | 228 560 | 53 263 | 53 263 | 59 607 | 59 607 | 13 316 | (46 291) | -347.6% | 53 263 |
| Landfill Sites | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Waste Transfer Stations | | 228 560 | 53 263 | 53 263 | 59 607 | 59 607 | 13 316 | 46 291 | 0 | 53 263 |
| Waste Processing Facilities | | | _ | | | _ | _ | _ | | |
| Waste Drop-off Points | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | - | | _ |
| Waste Separation Facilities | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | | _ |
| | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Electricity Generation Facilities | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Capital Spares | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Rail Infrastructure | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Rail Lines | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Rail Structures | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Rail Furniture | | - | - | _ | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Drainage Collection | | _ | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Storm water Conveyance | | _ | - | _ | _ | - | - | _ | | _ |
| Attenuation | | - | _ | _ | _ | - | _ | _ | | |
| MV Substations | | | _ | | | | _ | _ | | |
| | | | | | | | | - | | _ |
| LV Networks | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Capital Spares | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Coastal Infrastructure | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Sand Pumps | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Piers | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Revetments | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Promenades | | _ | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Capital Spares | | _ | - | _ | _ | - | - | - | | _ |
| Information and Communication Infrastructure | | 4 083 | 916 | 916 | 1 065 | 1 065 | 229 | (836) | -365.1% | 916 |
| Data Centres | | | - | - | - | - | - | (000) | | |
| Core Layers | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| Distribution Layers | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Capital Spares | | 4 083 | 916 | 916 | 1 065 | 1 065 | 229 | 836 | 0 | 916 |
| Community Assets | | 222 442 | 67 024 | 67 024 | 54 677 | 54 677 | 16 756 | (37 921) | -226.3% | 67 024 |
| Community Facilities | | 68 477 | 12 491 | 12 491 | 14 524 | 14 524 | 3 123 | (11 402) | -365.1% | 12 491 |
| Halls | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| | I | _ | | | | _ | _ | - | I | |

Choose name from list - Supporting Table SC13d Monthly Budget Statement - depreciation by asset class - M03 - September

| Choose name from list - Supporting Table SC13 | | 2023/24 | | acpreciation | ussei ula | Budget Year 2024/25 | | | | | | | |
|---|-----|---------|----------|--------------|----------------|---------------------|--------|----------|----------|-------------|--|--|--|
| Description | Ref | Audited | Original | Adjusted | Mark | | YearTD | YTD | YTD | Full Year | | | |
| · · | | Outcome | Budget | Budget | Monthly actual | Year ID actual | budget | variance | variance | Forecast | | | |
| R thousands | 1 | | | | | | | | % | | | | |
| Centres | | 4 585 | 1 028 | 1 028 | 1 196 | 1 196 | 257 | 939 | 0 | 1 028 | | | |
| Crèches | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - | | | |
| Clinics/Care Centres | | 353 | 79 | 79 | 92 | 92 | 20 | 72 | 0 | 79 | | | |
| Fire/Ambulance Stations | | 4 309 | 966 | 966 | 1 124 | 1 124 | 242 | 882 | 0 | 966 | | | |
| Testing Stations | | 752 | 169 | 169 | 196 | 196 | 42 | 154 | 0 | 169 | | | |
| Museums | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - | | | |
| Galleries | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - | | | |
| Theatres | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - | | | |
| Libraries | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - | | | |
| Cemeteries/Crematoria | | 1 525 | 342 | 342 | 398 | 398 | 86 | 312 | 0 | 342 | | | |
| Police | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - | | | |
| Purls | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - | | | |
| Public Open Space | | 7 762 | 1 741 | 1 741 | 2 024 | 2 024 | 435 | 1 589 | 0 | 1 741 | | | |
| Nature Reserves | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - | | | |
| Public Ablution Facilities | | 154 | 34 | 34 | 40 | 40 | 9 | 31 | 0 | 34 | | | |
| Markets | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - | | | |
| Stalls | | - | - | - | - | - | _ | - | | - | | | |
| Abattoirs | | - | - | - | - | - | _ | - | | - | | | |
| Airports | | - | - | - | - | _ | - | - | | _ | | | |
| Taxi Ranks/Bus Terminals | | _ | - | _ | - | _ | _ | - | | _ | | | |
| Capital Spares | | 49 038 | 8 131 | 8 131 | 9 455 | 9 455 | 2 033 | 7 422 | 0 | 8 131 | | | |
| Sport and Recreation Facilities | | 153 965 | 54 533 | 54 533 | 40 153 | 40 153 | 13 633 | (26 520) | -194.5% | 54 533 | | | |
| Indoor Facilities | | - | - | - | - | - | - | () | | - | | | |
| Outdoor Facilities | | 9 753 | 2 187 | 2 187 | 2 543 | 2 543 | 547 | 1 997 | 0 | 2 187 | | | |
| Capital Spares | | 144 212 | 52 345 | 52 345 | 37 609 | 37 609 | 13 086 | 24 523 | 0 | 52 345 | | | |
| Heritage assets | | - | - 32 343 | JZ J4J - | - 57 003 | - 57 003 | - | 24 323 | Ĭ | JZ J4J - | | | |
| Monuments | | _ | - | _ | - | _ | _ | _ | | _ | | | |
| Historic Buildings | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | | _ | | | |
| Works of Art | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | | _ | | | |
| Conservation Areas | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | | _ | | | |
| Other Heritage | | | | _ | | | _ | - | | _ | | | |
| • | | - | - | - | - | - | _ | - | | _ | | | |
| Investment properties | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - | | | |
| Revenue Generating | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - | | | |
| Improved Property | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - | | | |
| Unimproved Property | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - | | | |
| Non-revenue Generating | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - | | | |
| Improved Property | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - | | | |
| Unimproved Property | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - | | | |
| Other assets | | 5 982 | 1 342 | 1 342 | 1 560 | 1 560 | 335 | (1 225) | -365.1% | 1 342 | | | |
| Operational Buildings | | 5 982 | 1 342 | 1 342 | 1 560 | 1 560 | 335 | (1 225) | -365.1% | 1 342 | | | |
| Municipal Offices | | 5 982 | 1 342 | 1 342 | 1 560 | 1 560 | 335 | 1 225 | 0 | 1 342 | | | |
| Pay/Enquiry Points | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - | | | |
| Building Plan Offices | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - | | | |
| Workshops | | - | - | - | - | - | _ | - | | - | | | |
| Yards | | - | - | - | - | - | _ | - | | - | | | |
| Stores | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | - | | _ | | | |
| Laboratories | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | - | | _ | | | |
| Training Centres | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | - | | _ | | | |
| Manufacturing Plant | | _ | - | - | _ | _ | _ | - | | _ | | | |
| Depots | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | | _ | | | |
| Capital Spares | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | | _ | | | |
| Housing | | - | - | - | _ | - | _ | _ | | - | | | |
| Staff Housing | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | | _ | | | |
| Social Housing | | _ | _ | | _ | _ | | _ | | _ | | | |
| Capital Spares | | _ | - | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | _ | | - | | | |
| Biological or Cultivated Assets | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - | | | |
| Biological or Cultivated Assets | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - | | | |
| Intangible Assets | | 2 549 | 49 | 49 | 633 | 633 | 12 | (621) | -5033.2% | 49 | | | |
| Servitudes | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - | | | |
| Licences and Rights | | 2 549 | 49 | 49 | 633 | 633 | 12 | (621) | -5033.2% | 49 | | | |
| Water Rights | | _ | - | - | - | - | - | | | - | | | |
| Effluent Licenses | | _ | _ | - | _ | - | - | - | | - | | | |
| Solid Waste Licenses | | _ | - | - | _ | _ | - | - | | _ | | | |
| Computer Software and Applications | | 2 549 | 49 | 49 | 633 | 633 | 12 | 621 | 0 | 49 | | | |
| Load Settlement Software Applications | | 2 040 | - | - | - | - | - | - | Ĭ | - | | | |
| Unspecified | | _ | _ | _ | - | _ | _ | - | | _ | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | 10 | | | | |
| Computer Equipment | | 2 145 | 2 726 | 2 726 | 608 | 608 | 681 | 73 | 10.7% | 2 726 | | | |
| Computer Equipment | | 2 145 | 2 726 | 2 726 | 608 | 608 | 681 | (73) | (0) | 2 726 | | | |
| | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | |
| Furniture and Office Equipment | | 17 810 | 10 333 | 10 333 | 4 482 | 4 482 | 2 583 | (1 899) | -73.5% | 10 333 | | | |

Choose name from list - Supporting Table SC13d Monthly Budget Statement - depreciation by asset class - M03 - September

| | | 2023/24 | Budget Year 2024/25 | | | | | | | | | |
|--|-----|-----------|---------------------|----------|----------------|------------------|--------|-----------|----------|-----------|--|--|
| Description | Ref | Audited | Original | Adjusted | Monthly actual | YearTD actual | YearTD | YTD | YTD | Full Year | | |
| | | Outcome | Budget | Budget | monthly dotad | i cui i D uotuui | budget | variance | variance | Forecast | | |
| R thousands | 1 | | | | | | | | % | | | |
| Machinery and Equipment | | 3 251 | 4 026 | 4 026 | 882 | 882 | 1 007 | 125 | 12.4% | 4 026 | | |
| Machinery and Equipment | | 3 251 | 4 026 | 4 026 | 882 | 882 | 1 007 | (125) | (0) | 4 026 | | |
| Transport Assets | | 29 015 | 31 264 | 31 264 | 6 845 | 6 845 | 7 816 | 971 | 12.4% | 31 264 | | |
| Transport Assets | | 29 015 | 31 264 | 31 264 | 6 845 | 6 845 | 7 816 | (971) | (0) | 31 264 | | |
| Land | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - | | |
| Land | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - | | |
| Zoo's, Marine and Non-biological Animals | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - | | |
| Zoo's, Marine and Non-biological Animals | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - | | |
| Living resources | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - | | |
| Mature | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - | | |
| Policing and Protection | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - | | |
| Zoological plants and animals | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - | | |
| Immature | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - | | |
| Policing and Protection | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - | | |
| Zoological plants and animals | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - | | |
| Total Depreciation | 1 | 1 136 263 | 386 920 | 386 920 | 290 794 | 290 794 | 96 730 | (194 064) | -200.6% | 386 920 | | |

Choose name from list - Supporting Table SC13e Monthly Budget Statement - capital expenditure on upgrading of existing assets by asset class - M03 -

| Description | Ref | 2023/24 Audited | Original | Adjusted | 1 | Budget Year 2 | VearTD | YTD | YTD | Full Year |
|--|---------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|----------------|---------------|--------|-----------------|----------|-----------------------|
| Description | Ner | Outcome | Original Budget | Adjusted Budget | Monthly actual | YearTD actual | budget | variance | variance | Full Year Forecast |
| R thousands | 1 | | | | | | | | % | |
| Capital expenditure on upgrading of existing assets by Ass | set Cla | ss/Sub-class | | | | | | | | |
| Infrastructure | | (3 913) | 76 625 | 86 053 | - | - | 20 871 | 20 871 | 100.0% | 86 053 |
| Roads Infrastructure | | - | 51 734 | 48 234 | - | - | 12 297 | 12 297 | 100.0% | 48 234 |
| Roads | | - | 29 739 | 29 739 | - | - | 7 435 | (7 435) | (0) | 29 7 39 |
| Road Structures | | - | 20 595 | 17 095 | - | - | 4 512 | (4 512) | (0) | 17 095 |
| Road Furniture | | - | 1 400 | 1 400 | - | - | 350 | (350) | (0) | 1 400 |
| Capital Spares | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Storm water Infrastructure | | (3 913) | 11 341 | 10 213 | - | - | 2 630 | 2 630 | 100.0% | 10 213 |
| Drainage Collection | | - | 11 341 | 10 213 | - | - | 2 630 | (2 630) | (0) | 10 213 |
| Storm water Conveyance | | (3 913) | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Attenuation | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Electrical Infrastructure | | - | 2 622 | 2 622 | - | - | 656 | 656 | 100.0% | 2 622 |
| Power Plants | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| HV Substations | | - | 1 622 | 1 622 | - | - | 406 | (406) | (0) | 1 622 |
| HV Switching Station | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| HV Transmission Conductors | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| MV Substations | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| MV Switching Stations | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| MV Networks | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| LV Networks | | - | 1 000 | 1 000 | - | - | 250 | (250) | (0) | 1 000 |
| Capital Spares | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Water Supply Infrastructure | | - | 6 085 | 6 085 | - | - | 1 521 | 1 521 | 100.0% | 6 085 |
| Dams and Weirs | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Boreholes | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Reservoirs | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Pump Stations | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Water Treatment Works | | - | 6 085 | 6 085 | - | - | 1 521 | (1 521) | (0) | 6 085 |
| Bulk Mains | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Distribution | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Distribution Points | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| PRV Stations | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Capital Spares | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Sanitation Infrastructure | | - | 3 435 | 17 491 | - | - | 3 414 | 3 414 | 100.0% | 17 491 |
| Pump Station | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Reticulation | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Waste Water Treatment Works | | - | 3 435 | 17 491 | - | - | 3 414 | (3 414) | (0) | 17 491 |
| Outfall Sewers | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Toilet Facilities | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Capital Spares | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Solid Waste Infrastructure | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Landfill Sites | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Waste Transfer Stations | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Waste Processing Facilities | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Waste Drop-off Points | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Waste Separation Facilities | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Electricity Generation Facilities | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Capital Spares | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Rail Infrastructure | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Rail Lines | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Rail Structures | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Rail Furniture | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Drainage Collection | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Storm water Conveyance | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Attenuation | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| MV Substations | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| LV Networks | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Capital Spares | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Coastal Infrastructure | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Sand Pumps | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Piers | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Revetments | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Promenades | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Capital Spares | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Information and Communication Infrastructure | | - | 1 408 | 1 408 | - | - | 352 | 352 | 100.0% | 1 408 |
| Data Centres | | - | 1 408 | 1 408 | - | - | 352 | (352) | (0) | 1 408 |
| Core Layers | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Distribution Layers | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Capital Spares | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Community Assets | | - | 18 913 | 18 913 | _ | - | 4 728 | 4 728 | 100.0% | 18 913 |
| | | | 18 913 | 18 913 | - | | 3 478 | 4 7 28 3 478 | 100.0% | 18 913 |
| Community Facilities Halls | 1 | - | 13 913 | 13 913 | - | - | 34/8 | 34/8 | /0 | 13 913 |

| Description Res Addition Opening Modely and body World y wind y World y wind y World y wind y World y wind y World y <th>Choose name from list - Supporting Table SC13</th> <th>e wo</th> <th>2023/24</th> <th>- Statement -</th> <th>capital expe</th> <th>nulture on up</th> <th>Budget Year 2</th> <th></th> <th>s by asset</th> <th>Ciass - M</th> <th>03 -</th> | Choose name from list - Supporting Table SC13 | e wo | 2023/24 | - Statement - | capital expe | nulture on up | Budget Year 2 | | s by asset | Ciass - M | 03 - |
|---|---|------|----------|---------------|--------------|----------------|---------------|-----|------------|-----------|-----------|
| InteractionOrigenDispension <th< th=""><th>Description</th><th>Ref</th><th></th><th>Original</th><th></th><th>Monthly actual</th><th>-</th><th></th><th>YTD</th><th>YTD</th><th>Full Year</th></th<> | Description | Ref | | Original | | Monthly actual | - | | YTD | YTD | Full Year |
| Chone Chone I <thi< th=""> I I I<</thi<> | D the second s | | | | | monuny actual | rearin actual | | | variance | |
| ColumColumColumColumColumColumColumColumColumColumColumColumColumColumnCol | | 1 | | | | | | | | % | |
| Cheering Change AnswertherCheering Change AnswertherCheering Cheering | | | - | | | - | - | | | | - |
| inder books StationIII< | | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | | | | _ |
| Tandy BakesIII | | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | | | | _ |
| MaxmerImage <th< td=""><td></td><td></td><td>-</td><td></td><td></td><td>-</td><td>-</td><td></td><td>(750)</td><td>(0)</td><td>3 000</td></th<> | | | - | | | - | - | | (750) | (0) | 3 000 |
| Galakis <td></td> <td></td> <td>-</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>(-)</td> <td>_</td> | | | - | | | - | - | | | (-) | _ |
| Lineade <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td>-</td><td>-</td><td>-</td><td>-</td><td>-</td><td>-</td><td>-</td><td></td><td>-</td></t<> | | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Chandbaschmatchin NakeCannot of the set of the | Theatres | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Abis Aution framework Aution framework Auti | Libraries | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Pach Name Persons993 | Cemeteries/Crematoria | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Phale Gene - 9 000 - - - 0 000 | Police | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Name answine-22002200 <th< td=""><td></td><td></td><td>-</td><td></td><td></td><td>-</td><td>-</td><td></td><td>. ,</td><td></td><td>3 913</td></th<> | | | - | | | - | - | | . , | | 3 913 |
| Pack Absorbance | | | - | | | - | - | | | | 5 000 |
| Maked | | | - | 2 000 | 2 000 | - | - | 500 | (500) | (0) | 2 000 |
| Shak - | | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Aberbas I </td <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>-</td> | | | | | | - | - | | | | - |
| Aports I <td></td> <td></td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td></td> <td>-</td> | | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Tar. Backador Tennole I <thi< th=""> I I I</thi<> | | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Capital Systems Image | | | | | | | | | | | - |
| Sport and Research Facilies-50005000120120100.00100.00Outour Facilies-50005000500 | | | | | | | | | | | - |
| minor protop - - - - - - - - - - 0 0 500 500 500 - - - 0 0 500 | | | | | | | | | | 100 0% | - |
| Oxtoor Spress - 5000 5000 - | | | | | | | | | | 100.0% | 5 000 |
| Capital Systems - | | | | | | | | | | (0) | - |
| bintback sets (#3.97) 113 385 (95.97) 0 Works of At (#3.97) 113 385 (95.97) 0 Works of At | | | | | | | | | | (U) | |
| Mountenis (83.667) 113 365 365 #D/W0 Works of Art - | | | | | | | | | | #DIV/0I | - |
| Haber Balarings Normal All and | | | | | | | | | . , | | |
| Works of A - | | | (03 007) | | | | | | | #DIV/0! | |
| Conservation Areas Image: mesh meta constraints Image: mesh meta constraints Image: mesh meta constraints Image: mesh meta constraints Image: meta constraints <th< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></th<> | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Other Hertage - < | | | | | | | | | | | _ |
| Investment properties Revenue Generating improved Property | | | | | | | | | | | _ |
| Revenue Generating Improved Properly - | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Improved Properly | | | | | | | | | | | - |
| Unimproved Properly Image and the second of th | - | | | | | | | | | | - |
| Non-revenue Cenerating | | | | | | | | | | | - |
| Impoved Property Impoved Property< | | | | | | | | | | | - |
| Unimproved Properly Image Image <td></td> <td>-</td> | | | | | | | | | | | - |
| Other sessits - < | | | | | | | | | | | - |
| Operational Buildings - 3 839 2 039 - - 6632 6632 6032 00% 2 03 Municipal Offices - - - - - 2 16 (216) (0) 37 PutIng Plan Offices - <td< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>100.0%</td><td>-</td></td<> | | | | | | | | | | 100.0% | - |
| Municipal Offices Image offices Imag | | | | | | | | | | | |
| PayEnquity Points Image: state s | | | | | | | | | | | 374 |
| Building Plan Offices Image: Plan Offices <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>(0)</td> <td>- 5/4</td> | | | | | | | | | | (0) | - 5/4 |
| Workshops Image: second s | | | | | | | | | _ | | |
| Yards | - | | | | | | | | _ | | |
| StoresImage: store intermediate | | | _ | | | | | | | (0) | 1 665 |
| Laboratories - <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td>_</td><td></td><td></td><td>_</td><td>_</td><td></td><td></td><td>(0)</td><td></td></t<> | | | _ | | | _ | _ | | | (0) | |
| Training CentresImage: Centres in the sector of | | | | | | _ | _ | | | | _ |
| Manufacturing Plant - | | | | | | _ | _ | | | | _ |
| Depots - <td>-</td> <td></td> <td>_</td> <td>_</td> <td>_</td> <td>_</td> <td>_</td> <td>_</td> <td>_</td> <td></td> <td>_</td> | - | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | | _ |
| Capital Spares - - - - - - - Housing - <td>-</td> <td></td> <td>_</td> <td>_</td> <td>_</td> <td>_</td> <td>_</td> <td>_</td> <td>_</td> <td></td> <td>_</td> | - | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | | _ |
| Housing - </td <td></td> <td></td> <td>_</td> <td>_</td> <td>_</td> <td>_</td> <td>_</td> <td>_</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>_</td> | | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | | | _ |
| Staff Housing - < | | | - | - | - | - | - | - | _ | | - |
| Social Housing - | - | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Capital SparesImage: spare sp | - | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Biological or Cultivated Assets | - | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Biological or Cultivated Assets <td></td> <td></td> <td>_</td> <td>_</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>_</td> <td>-</td> <td>_</td> <td></td> <td>-</td> | | | _ | _ | - | - | _ | - | _ | | - |
| Intranjole Assets Image: constraint of the sector of the sec | | | | | | | | | | | - |
| Servitudes Image: mark of the se | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Licences and Rights - | - | | | | | | | | | | - |
| Water Rights - <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>-</td></t<> | | | | | | | | | | | - |
| Effluent Licenses - | - | | | | | | | | | | - |
| Solid Waste Licenses - | | | | | | | | | | | - |
| Computer Software and Applications - | | | | | | | | | | | - |
| Load Settlement Software Applications - | | | - | - | | - | | - | | | - |
| Unspecified | | | - | - | | - | | - | | | - |
| Computer Equipment - | | | | | | | | | | | - |
| Computer Equipment - | Unspecified | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Furniture and Office Equipment | Computer Equipment | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| | Computer Equipment | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| | Furniture and Office Equipment | | _ | _ | _ | - | _ | - | | | _ |
| | | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | | _ | | _ |

| Choose name from list - Supporting Table SC13e M | Nor | thly Budge | et Statement - capital expenditure on upgrading of existing assets by asset class - M03 - | - |
|--|-----|------------|---|---|
| | | 2023/24 | Budget Year 2024/25 | |

| | | 2023/24 | | | | Budget Year 2 | 024/25 | | | |
|---|-----|----------|----------|----------|-------------------|---------------|--------|----------|----------|-----------|
| Description | Ref | Audited | Original | Adjusted | Monthly actual | YearTD actual | YearTD | YTD | YTD | Full Year |
| | | Outcome | Budget | Budget | literiting actual | | budget | variance | variance | Forecast |
| R thousands | 1 | | | | | | | | % | |
| Machinery and Equipment | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Machinery and Equipment | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Transport Assets | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Transport Assets | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Land | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Land | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Zoo's, Marine and Non-biological Animals | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Zoo's, Marine and Non-biological Animals | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Living resources | | - | - | - | - | - | _ | - | | - |
| Mature | | - | - | - | | - | - | - | | - |
| Policing and Protection | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Zoological plants and animals | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Immature | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Policing and Protection | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Zoological plants and animals | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Total Capital Expenditure on upgrading of existing assets | 1 | (86 980) | 99 377 | 107 005 | 113 | 365 | 26 231 | 25 866 | 98.6% | 107 005 |

| Month | 2023/24 | Original Budget Ad | justed Budg Mo | onthly actual |
|-------|---------|--------------------|----------------|---------------|
| Jul | 25 618 | 68 345 | 68 345 | 23 270 |
| Aug | 98 115 | 68 345 | 66 951 | 58 906 |
| Sep | 60 376 | 68 345 | 66 951 | 49 390 |
| Oct | 56 183 | 68 345 | 66 951 | - |
| Nov | 82 689 | 68 345 | 66 951 | - |
| Dec | 82 441 | 68 345 | 66 951 | - |
| Jan | 15 133 | 68 345 | 66 951 | - |
| Feb | 65 133 | 68 345 | 66 951 | - |
| Mar | 114 148 | 68 345 | 66 951 | - |
| Apr | 70 963 | 68 345 | 66 951 | - |
| May | 90 078 | 68 345 | 66 951 | - |
| Jun | 100 734 | 68 345 | 66 951 | - |

| | 120000 00 100000 00 80000 00 60000 00 40000 00 20000 00 | 0 0 0 | | | \$ _Q4 | | | 48 ³ | J.A. | ht. | | J. |
|-------|--|-------------|--------------------|-------------------|---------------------|-----|------|-----------------|------|------------|-----|------------|
| | | 20 | PUG | ₉₈ , с | \$* 40 ⁴ | 080 | Par. | 4e. | Mo | <i>b</i> x | Way | 22, |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 900000 000 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 800000 000 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 700000 000 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 600000 000 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 500000 000 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| R'000 | 400000 000 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Ľ. | 300000 000 | | | - | | | | | | | | |
| | 200000 000 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 100000 000 | _ | | | , . | | | | | | | _ _ |
| | | 701 Pr. | ⁹⁰ 2 69 | 0 ₅ | 404 | 0% | Par | 48 ⁰ | Mat | PQ | May | m |

| Month | YearTD actual | YearTD budget | |
|-------|---------------|---------------|--|
| Jul | 23 270 | 68 345 | |
| Aug | 82 176 | 135 296 | |
| Sep | 131 566 | 202 247 | |
| Oct | | 269 198 | |
| Nov | | 336 149 | |
| Dec | | 403 100 | |
| Jan | | 470 052 | |
| Feb | | 537 003 | |
| Mar | | 603 954 | |
| Apr | | 670 905 | |
| May | | 737 856 | |
| Jun | | 804 807 | |

Chart C3 Aged Consumer Debtors Analysis

| | 0-30 Days | 31-60 Days | 61-90 Days | 91-120 Days | 121-150 Dys | 151-180 Dys | 181 Dys-1 Yr | Over 1Yr |
|--------------------|-----------|------------|------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|--------------|-----------|
| Budget Year 2024/3 | 218 783 | 93 926 | 68 518 | 53 509 | 52 176 | 49 153 | 47 035 | 1 495 204 |
| 2023/24 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |

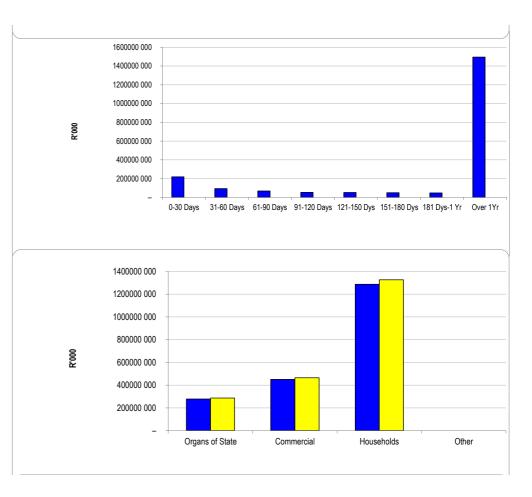


Chart C4 Consumer Debtors (total by Debtor Customer Category) 2023/24 Budget Year 2024/25

| Organs of State | 278 486 | 287 099 | |
|-----------------|-----------|-----------|--|
| Commercial | 450 471 | 464 403 | |
| Households | 1 286 997 | 1 326 801 | |
| Other | - | - | |

| Chart C5 Aged | Creditors Analy | ISIS | | | | | | |
|--------------------|----------------------|---------|----------------|-----------------|--------------------|---------------|-----------------|----------------------|
| | Bulk Electricity Bul | k Water | PAYE deduction | VAT (output les | Pensions / Retil L | .oan repaymen | Trade Creditors | Auditor Genera Other |
| 2023/24 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Budget Year 2024/2 | 112 593 | 31 844 | - | - | - | - | 52 679 | - |

_

